



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

www.NARescue.com • 888.689.6277



MILITARY

PRODUCTS WITH A MISSION®

*Increasing
Survivability
on the Battlefield
and Beyond...*

PRODUCTS

WITH A **MISSION®**

ICONS



BAA: Compliant with the Buy American Act mandating a product is "domestically manufactured from substantially all domestic content".



TAA: Compliant with the Trade Agreements Act mandating that a product is made in the United States or a "Designated Country"



CE: Meets the requirements of the European Medical Device Directive and appropriate Quality System standards



LATEX FREE: Product is not made with natural rubber latex, and is safe for latex sensitive individuals



STERILE: Product is sterile - sterility guaranteed unless packaging is opened or damaged



PRESCRIPTION DEVICE: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician



RED TIP TECHNOLOGY®: Specifically branded with NAR's signature Red Tip Technology® packaging. Product packaging has been engineered for less-than-optimal, often hostile conditions that exist when our equipment is needed the most



Table of Contents

Volume 21 • Issue 3

M.A.R.C.H. Products

Products designed to address Massive Hemorrhage, Airway Management, Respiratory Support, Circulation/Vascular Access and Hypothermia Prevention

4

Combat Casualty Response Kits • CCRK®

Kits designed to meet the needs/challenges of our customers and to address the leading causes of potentially preventable death

32

DoD Bleeding Control Response Kits • D-BCRK

Individual kits, packs and stations designed to equip bystanders and first responders with the essential medical gear needed to help save lives

80

TAC-EVAC

The most effective and highest quality evacuation platforms and accessories for use in the tactical environment

82

Medical/Surgical Products

Medical and surgical equipment for use in austere environments, during prolonged field care situations and in forward operating field hospitals

90

Rescue Equipment

Includes an array of rescue products ranging from lightweight, versatile Pegasus® Ropes to tactical lights and accessories

104

Treatment Support

From personal protection products to splinting and immobilization products to help from the point of injury throughout the entire continuum of care

122

Training Products & Services

NAR Training Course Overview • Products designed to train users on TCCC protocols to reduce preventable death at the point of wounding

141



M•A•R•C•H



pg 6



pg 12



pg 15



pg 18



pg 30

MAKE THE **RIGHT CHOICE!**

THE **C-A-T®** TOURNIQUET IS THE
**FASTEST, SAFEST, MOST
EFFECTIVE** PREHOSPITAL FIELD
TOURNIQUET IN THE **WORLD!**



1 **Single Routing Buckle**

- Allows for fast application which decreases blood loss
- Simplifies effective slack removal



2 **Windlass Strap**

- NEW welding process features strong adherence of strap to clip (Released 2025)
- Secures windlass rod and prevents dislodgment
- Tactical gray, location to record time of application



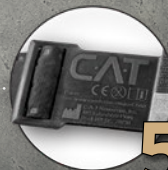
3 **Windlass Clip**

- Rapid windlass lock from either side (ambidextrous)
- Durable construction keeps windlass secure



4 **Windlass Rod**

- Large diameter for strength
- Aggressive ribbing for slip-free grip
- Twist for additional tightening of the tourniquet to stop bleeding



5 **Stabilization Plate**

- Reinforced beveled stabilization plate minimizes discomfort and provides stable pressure under windlass

Free-moving Internal Band 7

- Distributes pressure across TQ width, reducing pressure spikes on the TQ band edges as seen with competitor devices
- Minimizes friction during application

6 **Red Tip Technology®**

- Features NAR's signature of premium quality: red elliptical tip
- Rounded tip easily feeds through buckle

DON'T RISK LIVES WITH COUNTERFEITS!

C-A-T® COMBAT APPLICATION TOURNIQUET

COLOR	STYLE	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	Tactical	30-0001	6515-01-521-7976
Orange	Rescue	30-0023	6515-01-612-7129
Blue	Trainer	30-0033	6910-01-560-2972



Dimensions:

- Device: L 37.5 in. | Weight: 2.7 oz.
- Packaged: H 6.5 in. x W 2.4 in. x D 1.5 in.



CHOOSE THE GENUINE C-A-T® TOURNIQUET



AAJT-S Abdominal Aortic and Junctional Tourniquet -Stabilized

- Easy to use and quick to apply – Lightest, most compact junctional tourniquet on the market
- Stabilizes the pelvis in addition to stopping bleeding
- Large area of effective pressure for greater reliability
- Provides stable and complete occlusion of blood flow to the lower extremities, upper extremities, or pelvis
- Can be applied at junctional sites (inguinal, axillary) or mid-abdomen
- Demonstrated ability to remain in place and effective during patient movement
- Similar hemostatic efficacy to Zone 3 REBOA¹
¹Rall, Jason M., et al. "Comparison of Zone 3 Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta and the Abdominal Aortic and Junctional Tourniquet in a Model of Junctional Hemorrhage in Swine." *Journal of Surgical Research*, vol. 226, 2018, pp. 31-39.
- Lower training burden compared to REBOA procedure



AAJT-S

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0248	6515-01-695-4457

SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged:
L 9 in. x W 8 in. x D 2 in.
Stored:
L 7.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 17 oz

JETT® Junctional Emergency Treatment Tool

See NARescue.com for more info about the JETT Pack: Item# 80-0355 & 80-0356 a nylon pouch designed specifically for carrying the JETT

- Immediately treat high extremity wounds in the thigh/groin area that is not amenable to TQ application
- Unilateral or bilateral treatment solution
- Simultaneous occlusion of blood flow to both lower limbs that will not impede respiration

SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged:
H 5.5 in. x W 7 in. x D 3.75 in.
Overall Device: L 56.75 in.
Buttocks Pad:
L 19 in. x W 6.5 in.
Compression Pad:
L 4.85 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 11 in.
T-Handle:
H 4.62 in. x W 4.04 in. x D 0.63 in.
Weight: 1 lb 9.6 oz
Patent 9,492,177



online video available

< scan to view



JETT®

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0088	6515-01-616-5841



MASSIVE HEMORRHAGE | TQ Accessories



RIGID C-A-T® TQ CASE *with Shirt Shield*

- Allows carriage of a Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquet on your duty/patrol/pistol belt (Tourniquets sold separately)
- Shirt Shield protects uniform shirts from undue friction wear
- Blade-Tech TekLok Belt Attachment fits up to a 2.25 in. belt
- Can be mounted either vertically or horizontally, or to a Safariland Drop-leg Shroud
- Injection Molded Nylon Case stands up to rugged military usage
- Cross medical identifier patch included

RIGID CAT TQ CASE

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-0944
Coyote	80-0945
Ranger Green	80-0946

SPECIFICATIONS

H 5.88 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 5.36 oz

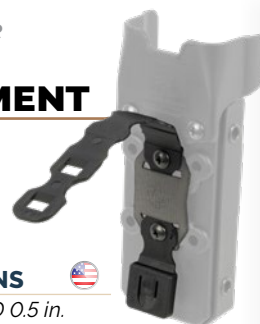
Rigid Case MOLLE ATTACHMENT

ITEM

ZZ-1696

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4 in. x W 1 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 0.4 oz.



RIGID C-A-T® INSIDE-THE-WAISTBAND TOURNIQUET CASE

- Holds the C-A-T® Tourniquet (Gen 7) utilizing friction (Tourniquet sold separately)
- Designed with built-in Shirt Shield that creates a barrier between your body, shirt, and the exposed portion of your tourniquet
- Drainage hole at bottom of case
- Offers a range of adjustment
- Available Mounting Options – 1.5" and 1.75" IWB Overhook (included) designed, manufactured, and assembled in the USA.

Explore other TQ carrier options available at NARescue.com

RIGID CAT TQ CASE

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-1488
Gray	80-1489

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1.625 in.
Weight: 3.0 oz

Laser Cut C-A-T® HOLDER

- Constructed with laser cut laminated Cordura® nylon
- Easy, one-handed deployment
- Integrated cover with snug, elastic pull-tab
- Super durable, yet 50% lighter than traditional nylon TQ holders
- Designed & built to easily integrate with new USDoD laser-cut body armor (PCG3 and MSV)
- PALS/MOLLE-style connections

LASER CUT CAT HOLDER

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	30-0297
Coyote	30-0298
Ranger Green	30-0299
OD Green	30-0556
OCP	30-0306

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 7.25 in.
x W 2.75 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 1.29 oz





Nylon C-A-T® HOLDER



- Specifically designed to allow personnel to place their C-A-T® Tourniquet on their vest or gear for rapid access
- PALS/MOLLE-style connectors provide versatile attachment capabilities (mounts horizontally or vertically)
- Includes easy-open elastic pull tab and tourniquet "TQ" ID patch
- Compatible with both Gen 6 & Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquets *(sold separately)*
- Max belt width for horizontal mount is 1.5" in.
- Made of 1000 Denier Cordura®

SPECIFICATIONS

L 6.25 in. x W 1.75 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.17 oz



NYLON CAT HOLDER

NATO NSN*

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	30-0057	----
Coyote	30-0044	----
MultiCam	30-0059	----
Ranger Gr.	30-0208	----
OD Green	30-0053	6530-01-605-9432*

- Allow attachment to tactical armor such as assault and plate carriers
- Utilizes 4 in. elastic coupled with hook and loop attachment to external cummerbund flap
- Rapid, easy access with ambidextrous one handed TQ removal
- Compatible with both Gen 6 & Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquets *(sold separately)*



Cummerbund C-A-T® HOLDER



SPECIFICATIONS

L 5 in. x W 4 in. x D 0.25 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz



CUMMERBUND CAT HOLDER

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	30-0212
Coyote	30-0213

Elastic C-A-T® HOLDER



- PALS/MOLLE-style strap with tuck finish eliminating the need for a button snap
- Versatile attachment to body armor, gear or belt for rapid & easy access
- Easy-open quick release hood & extended elastic body for TQ release outwards under pressure
- 500D IR Signature Reduced Nylon
- Compatible with both Gen 6 & Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquets *(sold separately)*

SPECIFICATIONS

L 7 in. x W 1.75 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2 oz



ELASTIC TQ HOLDER

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	30-0184
Coyote	30-0185
Multi-Cam	30-0186
Ranger Green	30-0191

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover 9



MASSIVE HEMORRHAGE | Hemostatics

COMBAT GAUZE® QuikClot Z-Fold Hemostatic

- Sterile, non-woven Z-fold gauze impregnated with kaolin for temporary external control of bleeding from penetrating trauma
- Effective, simple and safe to use on wounds not amenable to tourniquet application
- Flexible & pliable, contours to all wounds
- Does not generate heat
- Individually wrapped in easy-rip, military-grade pouch
- Features an embedded x-ray detectable strip



See page 168 for information on the Combat Gauze® Trainer Version



SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Gauze: L 12 ft x W 3 in.

Packaged: H 5 in. x W 5.5 in. x D 0.625 in. Weight: 0.8 oz

XL Gauze: L 4 yd x W 4 in. (2 ply)

Packaged: H 6.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 0.75 in. Weight: 1.75 oz

COMBAT GAUZE

SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
Standard	30-0039	6510-01-562-3325
XL	30-0070	6510-01-600-4705

CELOX™ Z-FOLD Hemostatic Gauze

- Celox™ blood clotting products have very high surface area chitosan flakes
 - When they come in contact with blood, Celox™ swells, gels, and sticks together to make a gel like plug
- Celox™ blood clotting agent does not set off the normal clotting cascade, it only clots the blood it comes directly into contact with



See page 168 for information on the CELOX™ Z-Fold Trainer Version



SPECIFICATIONS

5 ft Option: Packaged: H 5.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.5 in.

Gauze: W 3 in. x L 5 ft Weight: 1.1 oz

10 ft Option: Packaged: H 6.75 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.75 in.

Gauze: W 3 in. x L 10 ft Weight: 2.1 oz

CELOX™ Z-FOLD HEMOSTATIC GAUZE

LENGTH	ITEM #	NSN #
5 ft	30-0064	6510-01-623-9910
10 ft	30-0065	6510-01-619-8636

CHITOGAUZE®

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauze: L 12 ft x W 3 in.

Packaged: H 6 in. x W 5 in. x D 0.65 in.

Weight: 0.8 oz



CHITOGAUZE

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
XR Pro	30-0049	6510-01-591-7740
XR2 Pro	30-0265	---

CELOX™ RAPID

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauze: W 3 in. x 5 ft

Packaged:

H 5.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.5 in.

Weight: 1.1 oz



CELOX RAPID

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0069	6510-01-623-9903

NAR® WOUND PACKING GAUZE

- Includes Embedded X-Ray detectable line
- Z-fold configuration allows for controlled application
- Used as a wound packing gauze, as a backing gauze for hemostatic agents, or in conjunction with a compression bandage for hemorrhage control

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauze: W 3 in. x L 5 yd

Packaged: L 3 in. x W 2 in. x D 1 in.

Weight: 1.2 oz



WOUND PACKING GAUZE

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0054	6510-01-695-5824





Emergency Trauma Dressing **ETD**®

- Premium cotton construction for max quality and absorption
- High quality elastic wrap with a sterile non-adherent pad
- Durable C-clasp securing device

SPECIFICATIONS



4 in. ETD: L 70 in. x W 4 in.

Pad: H 6 in. x W 4 in

Weight: 2.6 oz

Std Pkg: L 4.5 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1.75 in.

Flat Pkg: L 4.5 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 1.13 in.

Abd/Stump ETD:

L 70 in. x W 6 in.

Weight: 5oz

Pad: H 12 in. x W 12 in.

Pkg: L 5.25 in. x W 6 in. x D 1.51 in.

6 in. ETD: L 70 in. x W 6 in.

Pad: H 6 in. x W 6 in.

Weight: 4 oz

Std Pkg: L 6 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 2.1 in.

Flat Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 1 in.

8x10 inch ETD:

L 70 in. x W 6 in.

Weight: 4oz

Pad: H 8 in. x W 10 in.

Pkg: L 4.13 in. x W 7 in. x D 1 in.

EMERGENCY TRAUMA DRESSINGS

SIZE	STYLE	ITEM #	NSN #
4 inch	Standard	30-0031	6510-01-558-4108
4 inch	Flat	30-0093	----
6 inch	Standard	30-0032	6510-01-558-4114
6 inch	Flat	30-0094	----
Abd/Stump	----	30-0012	6510-01-541-8121
8x10 inch	----	30-0165	6510-01-654-6801



**online
video
available**

< scan to view

NAR® COMPRESSED GAUZE

- Low-cube, ultra-compact sterile gauze
- Premium rolled 100% cotton gauze for maximum absorption

SPECIFICATIONS



Gauze:

W 4.5 in. x L 4.1yd

Packaged:

L 3 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1 in.

Weight: 1.2 oz



COMPRESSED GAUZE

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0052	6510-01-503-2117

NAR® S-ROLLED GAUZE

- Unique dispenser, allows controlled linear feed application
- Premium 100% cotton

SPECIFICATIONS



Gauze:

W 4.5 in. x L 4.1yd

Packaged:

L 3 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1 in.

Weight: 1.2 oz



S-ROLLED GAUZE

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0003	6510-01-605-2234

NAR® TRIANGULAR BANDAGE (Cravat)

- For the bandaging of wounds, the immobilization of fractures and dislocations, and as a sling for the support of an injured part of the body
- Constructed of muslin cloth with two safety pins to aid in bandage configuration and securing



Bandage: 37 in. x 37 in. x 52 in.
Pkg: 3.5 in. x 2 in. x 0.63 in. Wgt: 1.6 oz

CRAVAT



ITEM #	NSN #
30-0089	6510-00-201-1755



AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

BAC-PACK™ Bougie-Aided Cricothyrotomy Pack

- All-in-one cricothyroidotomy kit for use in any environment
- Pre-inserted bougie in tube allows for a more rapid, easy procedure
- Tube meets TCCC recommendations for bougie-aided open surgical technique
- #10 Scalpel included for safety and ease of use
- Small, durable pouch keeps the items organized and ready to use
- Lightweight and ruggedized
- Components configured by order of use
- Scalpel, tube, syringe all provided sterile
- Patent pending



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 8 in. x W 4 in. x D 1.75 in.
Weight: 5.2 oz
U.S. Patents: Pending

BAC-PACK

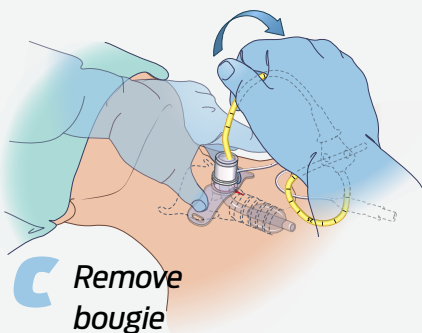
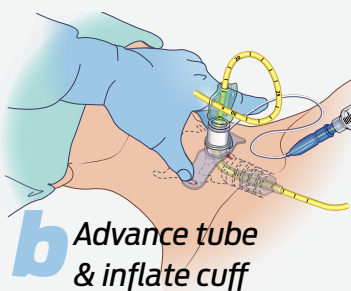
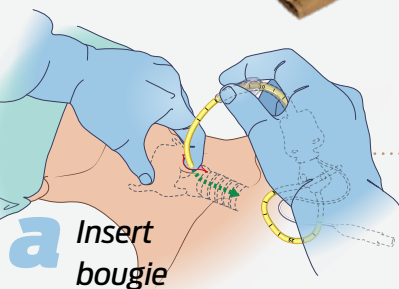
ITEM

10-0052

INCLUDED IN THE BAC-PACK:



NAR® Cricothyrotomy Kit with BOUGIE INTRODUCER

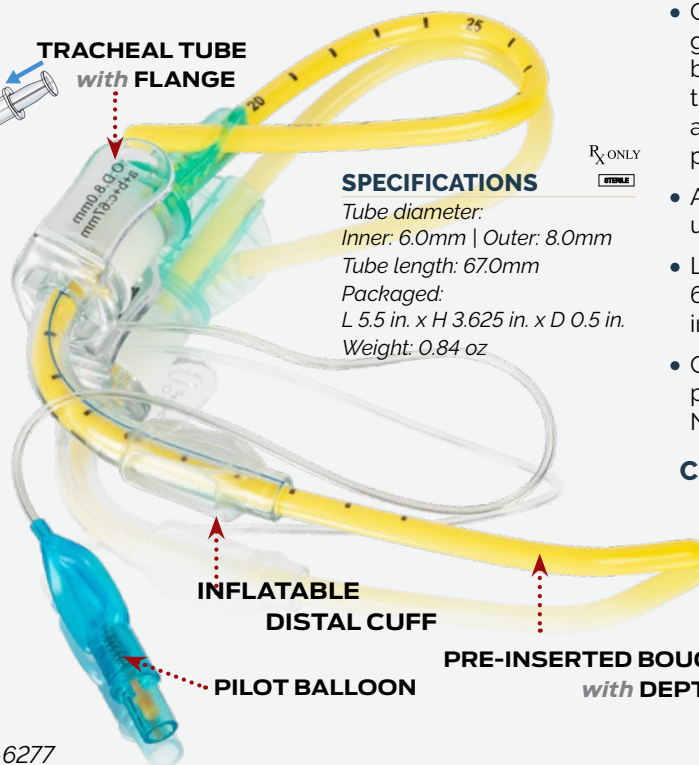


TRACHEAL TUBE with FLANGE

SPECIFICATIONS

Tube diameter:
Inner: 6.0mm | Outer: 8.0mm
Tube length: 67.0mm
Packaged:
L 5.5 in. x H 3.625 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 0.84 oz

Rx ONLY
STERILE



- Convenient device that gives the user a pre-inserted bougie for introduction of the tube into the trachea and indication of correct placement prior to insertion
- Adjustable for maximum user preference
- Latex free tube features 6.0mm inner diameter and inflatable cuff
- Contains the same preferred flexible tube as NAR's Tactical CricKit®

CRICOTHYROTOMY KIT WITH BOUGIE

ITEM

10-0048

TACTICAL CRICKIT® *Tactical Surgical Cricothyroidotomy Kit*

- Contains all features required by CoTCCC for a surgical airway kit in the tactical setting
- Ideal length & size tracheal tube with securing device
- Configured in the sequence of use, ideal for high-stress, low-light, austere environments
- Lightweight, ruggedized and minimal in cube size
- Included rolled pouch provides a clean working surface

INCLUDED IN THE TACTICAL CRICKIT:



SPECIFICATIONS

R_X ONLY

Packaged: H 6.5 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1.25 in.
Unrolled: H 6.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 1.25 in.
Weight: 3.7 oz

TACTICAL CRICKIT

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0017	6515-01-540-7568

NAR Tracheal Hook

Available for individual purchase: #10-0020
NSN# 6515-01-562-9734

NAR® TACTICAL SUCTION DEVICE

SPECIFICATIONS

L 9.75 in. x W 3.75 in. x D 3 in. | Wgt: 7.3 oz
Suction Capacity: 1000 mL
Vacuum Force: 100 mmHg

TACTICAL SUCTION

CE

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0018	6515-01-540-7206

KING LTS-D™ *Supraglottic Airway Kit*

- Unique dual channel design, anatomical shaped distal tip/cuff & open second lumen
- Tapered ramp design provides additional ventilation outlet

KING LTS-D

CLR	SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
YEL	3	10-0025	----
RED	4	10-0026	6515-01-591-1578
PUR	5	10-0027	6515-01-591-0397

INCLUDED WITH KING LTS-D™



SPECIFICATIONS

R_X ONLY

Folded:
H 8 in. x W 11.43 in. x D 1.92 in.
Unfolded:
H 8 in. x W 13.36 in. x D 1.22 in.
Weight: 5.7 oz

NAR® NASOPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY

28F (117mm)

- **NEW ITEM:** Pre-lubricated airway offered for more efficient insertion
- Nasopharyngeal airways are designed to be more compatible with human anatomy than the standard oropharyngeal airway
- Other sizes (20F-36F) and styles available at NARescue.com. Also available in Box of 10

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged Device: L 7.5 in. x H 3.5 in.
Device Weight: 0.02 lb.
Box: L 9 in. x W 4 in. x D 4 in.
Box Weight: 0.5 lb.

MADE IN USA

NAR Nasopharyngeal Airway, 28F (117mm)

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Pre-lubricated	10-0060	6515-01-710-9764
Pre-lubricated Box	10-0067	6515-01-710-9783



AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

AMBU® RDIC *Mark III Resuscitator*

- Genuine Ambu Mark III reusable resuscitator equipped with impermeable elastomeric components on the compression bag and patient valve (butyl rubber)
- Specialized inlet filtration system, including C2 canister, for filtering contaminated air

SPECIFICATIONS R_X ONLY

L 14 in. x W 7.5 in. x H 7 in.
Weight: 5.4 lb

AMBU RDIC

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0047	6515-01-338-6602



CYCLONE *Improved Pocket BVM*

- Unique collapsible design packaged 25% smaller than conventional BVMs
- Requires minimum pressure for compression of the bag to ventilate



SPECS CE R_X ONLY

Diameter: 5.3 in. x H 2.9 in.
Weight: 17.4 oz
Tidal Volume: 1600 ml

CYCLONE BVM

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0019	6515-01-568-0193

SOTAIR *CLINICAL DEVICE*

6Pk (REF# 10-0083) Training device on 168

- Fits between a manual resuscitator and a patient mask/airway to regulate airflow

SPECS Package: L 6.18 in. x W 4.29 in. x D 2 in. | Weight: 0.35 lbs.



AMBU® SPUR II BVM

SPECIFICATIONS

L 11.63 in. x W 5 in. x H 5 in.
Weight: 11.2 oz

AMBU SPUR II BVM

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Adult	10-0043	6515-01-519-3612
Pediatric	10-0055	---



Spec Ops

LARYNGOSCOPE SET



LARYNGOSCOPE SET

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0001	6515-01-450-9790

- Perform direct visual laryngoscopy even in the most severe environments
- Lightweight, compact kit to equip medical care providers in the field with tools to secure an airway
- Spare batteries included
- Contains 2 single-use fiber optic blades, textured handle & removable light source all rolled up in a rugged nylon pouch
- Waterproof/Dustproof

SPECIFICATIONS

Open: L 8 in. x W 5.5 in. x D 2 in.
Rolled: L 8 in. x W 2 in. x D 2 in.

R_X ONLY Weight: 10 oz.

Contents:

 QTY 1 Pouch, Nylon	 QTY 1 Light, Pocket Exam	 QTY 1 #2 Blade, Miller	 QTY 1 #3 Blade, Mac	 QTY 1 Handle Layngoscope	 QTY 2 Alkaline AAA Batteries
---	---	--	--	---	---

NAR® Fiber Optic LARYNGOSCOPE BLADES

LARYNGOSCOPE BLADES

R_X ONLY

AVAILABLE SIZES	ITEM #	NSN# available on all sizes offered
Miller #1, #2, #3 & #4	See NARescue.com	See NARescue.com for details
Mac #2, #3 & #4	See NARescue.com	See NARescue.com for details

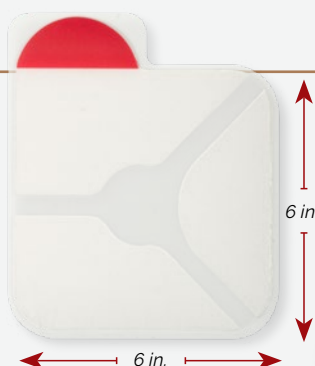




HYFIN® VENT

Chest Seal - Twin Pack

- Two individually packaged, vented/valve-type chest seals in one unique package designed for treatment of both entry/exit wounds or multiple penetrating injuries.
- Patented 3 channel pressure relief vents
- Ruggedized dual perforated pouch designed to allow the provider to open only one dressing at a time, as needed
- Advanced adhesive technology designed to provide a superior seal



HYFIN® VENT CHEST SEAL TWIN PACK

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0037	6510-01-642-6212

See page 168 for HyFin® Trainer (10-0032)

SPECIFICATIONS

Device: 6 in. x 6 in. (excludes tab) | Wgt: 2.5 oz
 Packaged: H 7.5 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 0.25 in.
 Unfolded: H 7.5 in. x W 9 in. x D 0.13 in.



online video available

< scan to view

HYFIN® COMBO PACK

- Versatile Combo Pack designed for the treatment of both entry/exit or multiple penetrating injuries to the chest
- Includes one HyFin® Vent Chest Seal & one HyFin® Occlusive Chest Seal individually packaged in clearly marked and easy-to-open twin foil pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

Device: 6 in. x 6 in. (excludes tab) Wgt: 2.5 oz
 Packaged: H 7.5 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 0.25 in.
 Unfolded: H 7.5 in. x W 9 in. x D 0.13 in.



HYFIN® COMBO

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0073	----



USMC HyFin® Chest Seal COMBO PACK

- Versatile combo pack designed for the treatment of both entry/exit or multiple penetrating injuries to the chest
- Includes one HyFin® Occlusive & one HyFin® Vented Chest Seal packaged in a clear resealable pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 0.2 in.
 Each Chest Seal (when deployed):
 H 6 in. x W 6 in. x D 0.1 in.
 Total Weight: 2.9 oz
 US Patent 7,504,549



USMC COMBO PACK:



USMC HYFIN® COMBO PACK

NAME	ITEM #	NSN #
HyFin® Combo	85-1045	6510-01-654-6787
HyFin® Vent, Ind.	10-0029	6510-01-624-0840
HyFin® Occlusive, Ind.	10-0015	6510-01-532-8019



ENHANCED ARS™ Air Release System

3.25 inch



10ga ENHANCED ARS™

Needle Hub
no flash chamber cap for immediate air release

Catheter Hub
color coded to meet ISO Standards for easy identification of corresponding gauge size (light brown for 10ga & orange for 14ga)

10ga fenestrated catheters were shown to offer marked increase in air outflow and a corresponding decrease in time to relief of tension, when compared to all NDC Catheters

Centimeter Markings
(with contrasting colors that are NVG compatible) for safer placement utilizing "thoracic depth control"

10ga (or 14ga) 3.25-inch Flexible Catheter to decrease incidence of catheter kinking, in concert with modified insertion recommendations from leading experts in pulmonology, critical care, emergency medicine, and trauma surgery.



Fenestrations showing statistically significant improvement in tension relief and the prevention of distal catheter occlusion when compared to traditional non-fenestrated catheters

Modified Needle Tip
"scalpel" sharp, bi-bevel, tapered needle tip, which improves penetration control through tissue of varied type and thickness



"It's time to rethink needle decompression techniques and device characteristics to optimize success"

SPECIFICATIONS



Pkg: H 5.7 in. x W 0.7 in. x D 0.8 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz
US Patent: D584410-S

ENHANCED ARS

GAUGE	ITEM #	NSN #
10 ga	10-0064	----
14 ga	10-0063	----



↑ scan to learn more online

ARS® NEEDLE DECOMPRESSION

3.25 inch

- Penetrate the pleural space in 99% of casualties presenting the signs and TV symptoms of a tension pneumothorax
- Appropriate length needle/catheter

- Capless flash chamber provides immediate confirmation of correct placement
- Patented design*

ARS NEEDLE DECOMPRESSION KIT

GAUGE	ITEM #	NSN #
14 ga	ZZ-0056	6515-01-541-0635
10 ga	ZZ-0298	6515-01-673-1701



SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 5.7 in. x W 0.7 in. x D 0.8 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz
US Patent: D584410-S

10 ga



14 ga



↑ scan to view online video

10 ga x 3.75 inch

SPEAR™ Simplified Pneumothorax Emergency Air Release

- Latest innovation in Needle Decompression technology
- Designed based on known gaps in the management of tension pneumothorax
- Enhanced needle tip for improved insertion control
- User friendly features like spin-lock connection, depth markings, and detachable low-pressure one-way valve
- Fenestrations along catheter for additional air flow
- Familiar, rugged, pen-style case for ease of storage and deployment
- Allows for either lateral decompression or anterior needle thoracostomy
- Catheter made of flexible, kink-resistant material with a soft tip

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 7.625 in. x Diameter 0.75 in.
Catheter: 10Ga x 3.75 in.
Weight: 1 oz.
US Patents: 10926063; D584410-S



online
video
available

scan to view

SPEAR

GAUGE	ITEM #	NSN #
10 ga	10-0051	6515-01-699-4360

NOTE: Not for sale in Canada

Pneumothorax Decompression Indicator **CAPNOSPOT™**

- Objective, visual indication of decompression
- Real-time confirmatory color change (from blue to yellow).
- Compatible with existing decompression devices, catheters, and needles via standard Luer Lock.



ITEM #	NSN #
10-0070	----

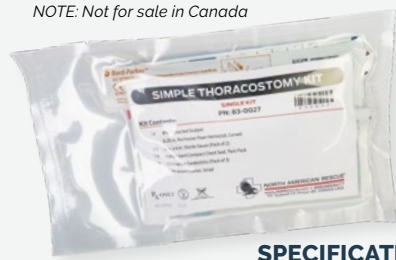
SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 3.2 oz.

Rx ONLY

NAR® SIMPLE THORACOSTOMY KIT

NOTE: Not for sale in Canada



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 4.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 0.75 in.
Weight: 5.28 oz

- Compact kit that contains all necessary equipment to perform simple thoracostomy
- Includes 3-pack skin prep for performing the procedure bilaterally if needed
- HyFin Compact Vented Twin Pack Chest Seal to cover site if required



Rx ONLY

SIMPLE THORACOSTOMY KIT

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
83-0027	Single	-----



QTY 1 Hemostat 6.25" Rochester Pean Curved



QTY 1 Protected #10 Scalpel



QTY 2 Gauze Pads 4x4" (2pk)



QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Compact, Twin



QTY 2 Swabsticks, Antimicrobial



QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Small

CHEST TUBE INSERTION KIT

- Designed to provide the necessary equipment needed to perform emergency chest tube thoracostomy
- Compact and lightweight kit packaged in an easy to open, vacuum sealed pouch
- Can be stored in your kit or crash cart



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 12 in. x W 7.5 in.
Weight: 9.8 oz



Rx ONLY

CHEST TUBE INSERTION KIT

ITEM #	TUBE SIZE	NSN#
83-0007	36 French	6515-01-706-5310
83-0039	28 French	----



QTY 1 Gauze, Petrolatum



QTY 1 Protected #10 Scalpel



QTY 1 5.5" Kelly Hemostat, Cvd



QTY 1 Drape, Fenestrated



QTY 1 Surgical Gloves, Latex



QTY 1 Chest Tube Valve



QTY 1 36F or 28F Chest Tube



QTY 2 Swabsticks, Antimicrobial



QTY 1 4" x 4" Split Sponge



QTY 1 O-Silk Sutures, 30 in.



QTY 1 8" Curved Roch-Peon

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover **17**

INTRO

M.A.R.C.H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

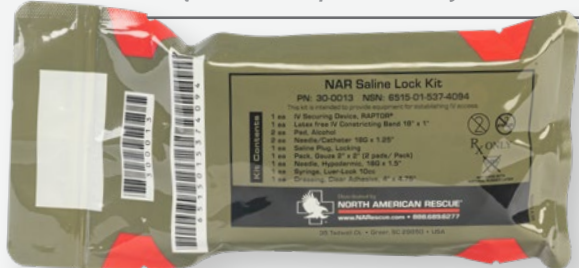
TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



Meets all requirements for US Army Task: 081-831-1011 **NAR® SALINE LOCK KIT**

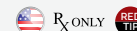


Essential components for establishing a saline lock for safer, quicker and more effective IV cannulation in the most demanding environments

SALINE LOCK KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0013	6515-01-537-4094

SPECIFICATIONS



Pkg: H 5.5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 1.3 oz

SALINE LOCK KIT CONTENTS:



NAR® Needleless SALINE LOCK KIT

IV safety catheter & needle-free valve port to reduce or eliminate accidental needle-stick exposures

NEEDLELESS SALINE LOCK KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0046	6515-01-607-1943



SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 5.5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in. | Weight: 1.3 oz

NEEDLELESS SALINE LOCK KIT CONTENTS:



BOA® IV Constricting Band



- Direct peripheral IV access utilizing a revolutionary rolling action for transfusing venous blood to the distal veins while still allowing arterial flow
- Quick Click connector & two-finger Quick Release improves "time on task"
- XL version stretches approximately 50% longer than the standard BOA®



online video available

< scan to view



SPECIFICATIONS



Standard: L 7.5 in. to 18 in.
XL: L 10 in. to 27 in.
Packaged: L 4 in. x W 3 in. x D 0.9 in.
Weight: Standard-1.2 oz | XL-1.5 oz
US Patents: 5,304,202 & 5,607,448

BOA IV CONSTRICTING BAND

SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
Standard	30-0009	6515-01-537-2611
XL	30-0071	----

SHARPS SHUTTLE

SPECIFICATIONS

L 6.38 in. x Diameter 1.11 in.
Weight: 1.5 oz

SHARPS SHUTTLE



UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
Single	30-0014	6515-01-518-8551
6 pack	30-00146	6515-01-619-5671



RAPTOR IV Securing Device

SPECIFICATIONS

L 19 in. x W 1 in.
Weight: 1.9 oz

RAPTOR IV BAND

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
6 pack	30-0006	6515-01-523-3317





G3 POWER DRIVER^{by EZ-IO®}

- Battery-powered solution for providing rapid vascular access to humerus & tibia in less than 10 seconds (Not for sternal use)
- Trigger guard prevents accidental activation
- Molded Hard Side Carrying Case (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2.5 in.

Weight: 15 oz

G3 POWER DRIVER

UNIT	ITEM #
Driver	30-0075
Case	30-0077



G3 Molded Hard Side Carrying Case sold separately

NOTE: EZ-IO Trainers also available - see page 169

MANUAL EXTREMITY NEEDLE SET

Manual I/O insertion at 6 extremity sites by EZ-IO®



SPECS

Box: L 10 in. x W 8.5 in. | Weight 20.7 oz.

MANUAL NEEDLE SET:



MANUAL NEEDLE SET (BOX OF 6 ONLY)

SIZE	ITEM #
38.5mm	30-0078

POWER DRIVER NEEDLE SET^{for use with the EZ-IO® G3 Power Driver}

POWER DRIVER NEEDLE SET (ONLY AVAILABLE IN BOX OF 5)

COLOR	SIZE	ITEM #
Pink	15mm/PD	30-0081
Blue	25mm/AD	30-0083
Yellow	45mm/LD	30-0085



SPECS

Dimensions:
L 4.5 in. x W 4.5 in.
Weight (Box): 6.5 oz

POWER DRIVER NEEDLE SET:



T.A.L.O.N.™ MANUAL NEEDLE SET Manual I/O insertion at 7 extremity sites – including the sternum

SPECIFICATIONS

Device: L 6 in. x W 3.25 in.

Weight 1.5 oz

T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL NEEDLE SET (BOX OF 6 NEEDLES)

SIZE	ITEM #
38.5mm	30-0132

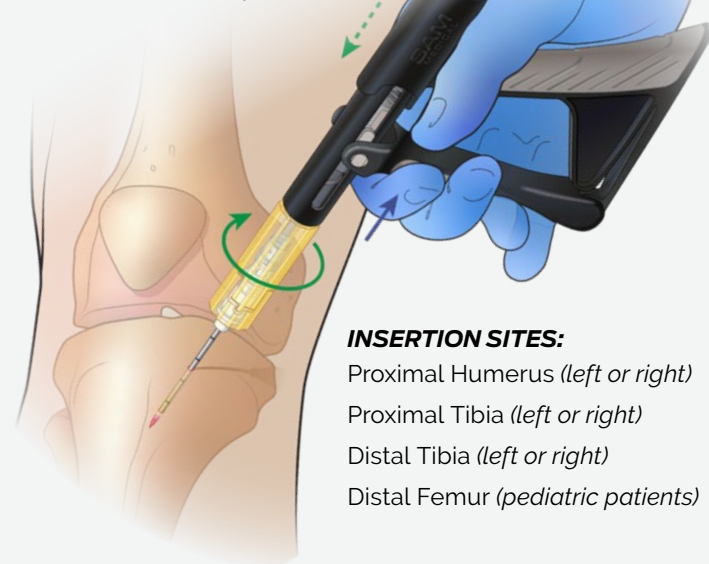


T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL NEEDLE SET:



CIRCULATION & Vascular Access

SAM[®] IO Intraosseous Access System



INSERTION SITES:

Proximal Humerus (left or right)

Proximal Tibia (left or right)

Distal Tibia (left or right)

Distal Femur (pediatric patients)

SAM[®] IO KIT *Intraosseous Access*

- Designed for intuitive, effective IO placement
- Includes multi-use manually operated intraosseous access driver with passive ratcheting mechanism that rotates clockwise when resistance is encountered
- Provides controlled insertion of the IO needle with a tactile feel of cortical penetration
- Includes 15 mm, 25 mm, and 45 mm Needle sets containing extension tubes and single-use sharps containment to address a broad range of patient demographics and multiple application sites
- Featuring a stabilizer with cylinder design intended to protect the catheter from dislodgement

SPECIFICATIONS ^{Rx ONLY}

H 7 in. x W 11.25 in. x D 5.5 in.

Weight: 2.32 lb

SAM IO KIT

ITEM

30-0307

SAM[®] MEDICAL

See item# below for additional **SAM IO System** components also available for purchase:

SAM IO INTRAOSSEOUS ACCESS SYSTEM / INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

PRODUCT	UNIT	ITEM #
Driver	Single	30-0255
Needle 15mm	Single	30-0257
Needle 15mm	5-Pack	30-0258
Needle 25mm	Single	30-0259
Needle 25mm	5-Pack	30-0260
Needle 45mm	Single	30-0261
Needle 45mm	5-Pack	30-0262
Stabilizer	Single	30-0263
Stabilizer	5-Pack	30-0264
Adaptor*	Single	30-0253
Training Kit	Kit	30-0256
Storage Case	Single	30-0254

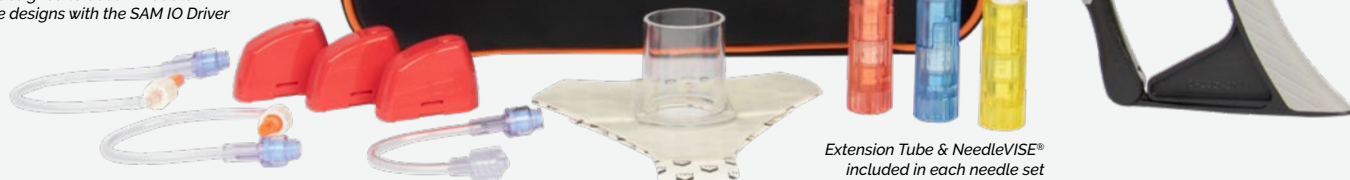
*SAM IO Adaptor is designed to accommodate alternative IO needle designs with the SAM IO Driver

SAM IO KIT



Includes **Custom Field Storage Case** with elastic loops for easy transport

NOTE: SAM-IO Training Kit also available - see page 169



Extension Tube & NeedleVISE[®]
included in each needle set

^{Rx ONLY}



LifeFlow[®] PLUS BLOOD & FLUID INFUSER

LifeFlow[®]

VOLUME RESUSCITATION.
WHEN MINUTES MATTER.

- Hand-operated, rapid infusion device that allows health care providers to deliver fluid & blood products quickly and effectively
- Deliver 500ml of fluid in less than 2 minutes through a 20G IV catheter
- Deliver 1 unit of whole blood in 2 minutes
- Goes from the field to the hospital
- Can be operated with one hand
- Handle and tubing packaged together for quick and easy set-up
- Designed to protect the syringe from bacterial contamination

Improve Resuscitation Workflow with LifeFlow[®]

> RESUSCITATE

500 ml in < 2 minutes
Stay with Your Patient

Deliver first bolus quickly to reverse hypotension in patients with shock

- Provide active resuscitation
- Maintain control over delivery

> RESTORE

Improve Perfusion / Reverse Shock

Assess using vitals & bedside markers of perfusion, decide if additional fluid bolus is needed.

Early fluids more rapidly reverse shock & **improve outcomes**.¹⁻³

> REASSESS

Rapid Decision / Disposition

Each bolus delivered provides an opportunity to evaluate and determine next steps.

Faster resuscitation may lead to:

- Less mechanical ventilation⁴
- More rapid disposition
- **Less donning/doffing of PPE**

Clear Canopy

Syringe is protected from contact & bacterial contamination during use

Air Check[™]

Makes priming and setup easier and will stop the flow of fluid if air enters the system

Force Reducer[™]

smooths the pulsatile flow, reducing the amount of effort required by the user

Fast and Accurate
10ml of fluid with each pull

SPECIFICATIONS R_x ONLY
12 in. x 7.5 in. x 2.75 in.
Weight: 0.95 lb

LIFEFLOW PLUS INFUSER

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0287	---

¹ Lee, S. J., et al. (2014). "Increased fluid administration in the first three hours of sepsis resuscitation is associated with reduced mortality: a retrospective cohort study." Chest 146(4): 908-915.

² Leisman, D. B. Wie, M. Doerfler, A. Bianculli, M. F. Ward, M. Akerman, J. K. D'Angelo and J. A. Zemmet D'Amore (2016). "Association of Fluid Resuscitation Initiation Within 30 Minutes of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Recognition

With Reduced Mortality and Length of Stay." Ann Emerg Med 68(3): 298-311.

³ Williams, J. M., J. H. Greenslade, C. A. Dymond, K. Chu, A. F. T. Brown and J. Lipman (2018). "Characteristics, treatment and outcomes for all emergency department

patients fulfilling criteria for septic shock: a prospective observational study." Eur J Emerg Med 25(2): 97-104.

⁴ Leisman D. et al. (2017). Patterns and Outcomes Associated With Timeliness of Initial Crystalloid Resuscitations in a Prospective Sepsis and Septic Shock Cohort. Crit Care Med. Oct;45(10):1596-1606.



IV Fluid & Blood Warming System



- **Lightweight** The Quantum™ has the lightest operational weight of any portable blood & fluid warming system (Total Operational Weight: 22 oz)
- **Powerful** Warms two units of 39°F refrigerated whole blood at 100mL/min+ on a single charge
- **Compact** Fewest components to carry (three)
- **Fast** Warm-up time of only 24 seconds
- **Intuitive** The thermal transfusion/infusion set looks, handles, and sets up/primes like any conventional IV set
- **Safe** Tested safe for blood, blood products & IV solutions
- **Effective** The system is plug-and-play for ease of setup under stressful conditions such as tactical field care (only two connection points, with no plug orientation or set-up order requirements – system status constantly visible at a glance)
- **Complete** Does not require additional standard transfusion or infusion set – all other warmers do
- **Tactical** Only system FDA cleared allowing easy disable of audible alerts to protect operators in combat

COMPLETE QUANTUM SYSTEM CONTENTS:

1 x Quantum Battery

1 x Quantum Charger

1 x Quantum Controller

2 x TTS-B

Thermal Transfusion Set - Blood

SPECIFICATIONS



Total Operational Weight: 22 oz
(Quantum™ Controller, Battery & TTS-B)

Battery: 16 oz. Hard Case: 3.22 lb.

Controller: 3 oz.

Battery Charger:
22 oz.

Controller Cover:
0.23 oz.

TTS-B: 2.7 oz.

Additional Quantum
accessories available at
www.NARescue.com

QUANTUM™ COMPLETE SYSTEMS

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Quantum System	35-0006	6515-01-693-7810



OPERATIONAL CAPABILITIES

IV FLUIDS From a **single battery charge**, capable of warming **1700 mL** of **68°F (20°C)**



IV fluids to an output temperature of **100.4°F (38°/- 2°C)**. Warm up time: **24 seconds**.
Delivery Flow rate: **200mL/min**.

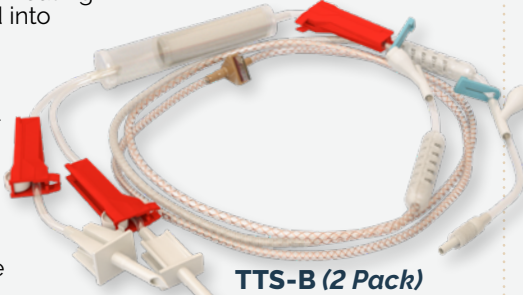
BLOOD or BLOOD PRODUCTS

From a **single battery charge**, capable of warming **1000 mL** of **39°F (4°C) Whole Blood** to an output temperature of **100.4°F (38°/- 2°C)**.
Warm up time: **24 seconds**.
Delivery Flow rate: **100mL/min**.

TTS-B Thermal Transfusion Set

- Compatible with whole blood, component therapy (including FDP), colloids, and isotonics
- Similar size and weight to traditional IV tubing
- Intelligent sensing & heating elements integrated into the walls of the tubing set
- No disruption to the fluid path or laminar flow of the fluid
- Easy bi-directional connection to the Quantum Controller
- 20 gtts/mL drip rate

SPECIFICATIONS   R_X ONLY
TTS-B package (each): 6.5 in. x 11 in.
Tubing Length: 80 in.
TTS-B Wgt (each): 2.6 oz
Packaged Wgt (2 TTS-B & box): 11 oz





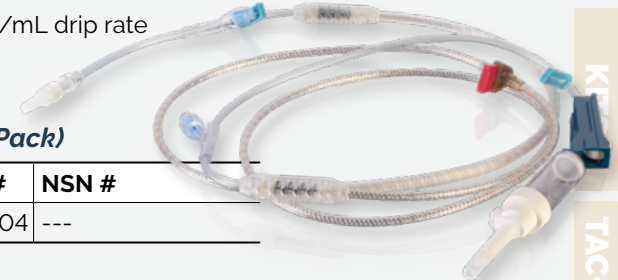
TTS-B (2 Pack)

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
TTS-B	35-0005	6515-01-695-4444

TIS Thermal Infusion Set

- Similar size and weight to traditional IV tubing
- Intelligent sensing and heating elements integrated into the walls of the tubing set
- No disruption to the fluid path or laminar flow of the fluid
- Easy bi-directional connection to the Quantum Controller
- Compatible with standard IV fluids such as colloids and isotonics
- 20 gtts/mL drip rate

SPECIFICATIONS   R_X ONLY
TIS packaged (each): 6.5 in. x 11 in.
Tubing Length: 80 in.
Weight: TIS (each): 2.1 oz
Packaged (2 TIS & box): 10 oz



TIS (2 Pack)

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0004	---



*Retain a ready charge by keeping Battery plugged into Charger.
 Always re-charge after each use, even if not fully discharged.

Quantum™ BATTERY

- Designed for the tactical environment- water resistant, subdued color, and the option to disable the audible alarm
- 44V Lithium-Polymer Battery
- Intelligent, state-of-the-art battery technology senses charge demand and will charge as needed but never overcharge*
- Status button to check charge state at any time

QUANTUM BATTERY

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0001	---

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4.5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1.25 in.
Weight: 16 oz

  R_X ONLY




Replacement cover is also available

- Minimum service life - 1000 insertions/removals

SPECIFICATIONS

Controller Body:
W 1.25 in. x H 3 in. x D 0.75 in.
Controller Total Length: 51.25 in.
Weight (Controller only): 2.5 oz
Packaged Weight: 5 oz

Quantum™ HARDCASE

SPECS 
L 10.63 in.
x W 9.63 in.
x D 6.73 in.
Weight: 3.22 lb



- Rugged hard case designed to protect your Quantum from dust, dirt, and moisture
- Features pressure relief valve for automatic pressure equalization
- Custom laser cut high density foam holds components securely in place
- Flexible storage capacity for multiple batteries, controllers and thermal tubing sets

QUANTUM HARDCASE

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0008	---

Quantum™ CONTROLLER

- Moderates the energy flow from the Quantum Battery to the Thermal Tubing
- Designed for ease of connecting and durability
- Colored LED lights constantly show during administration of blood/fluid to show status
- Lightweight & durable
- IP53 rated for dust & water resistance with jacket

QUANTUM CONTROLLER

OPTION	ITEM #
Controller	35-0003
Cover (Replacement)	35-0010



Replacement cover is also available

- Minimum service life - 1000 insertions/removals

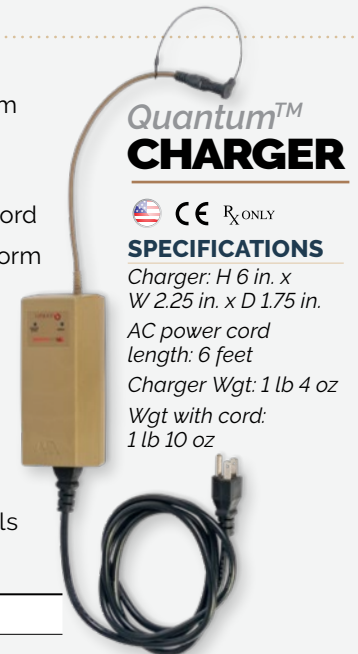
SPECIFICATIONS

Controller Body:
W 1.25 in. x H 3 in. x D 0.75 in.
Controller Total Length: 51.25 in.
Weight (Controller only): 2.5 oz
Packaged Weight: 5 oz



- Fully charge the Quantum Battery in <90 minutes
- Smart, safe charging
- Includes 6 ft AC power cord
- Colored LED lights to inform the user of charging and battery status
- IP 22 rated for dust and water resistance
- 100V to 264V AC input; 50Hz, 60Hz
- Minimum service life- 2500 insertions/removals

QUANTUM CHARGER

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0002	---



Quantum™ CHARGER

  R_X ONLY
SPECIFICATIONS
Charger: H 6 in. x W 2.25 in. x D 1.75 in.
AC power cord length: 6 feet
Charger Wgt: 1 lb 4 oz
Wgt with cord: 1 lb 10 oz



Quantum™ Field Blood Transfusion Kit

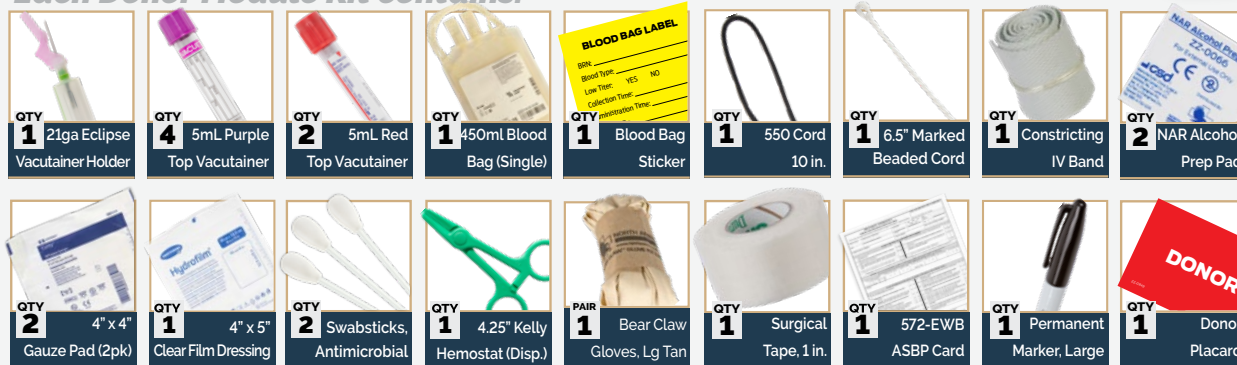
- Comprehensive kit designed for use with the Quantum Blood & Fluid Warming System allowing rapid, consistent normothermic field blood transfusion in far forward and near point of injury (POI) prehospital casualty management.
- Includes the Quantum Thermal Transfusion Set - (Blood) that incorporates an integrated heating system that does not disrupt the fluid path
- Equipped with Donor/Recipient Modules to verify blood types of the donor and recipient
- Also allows collecting of blood samples from the donor for additional surveillance testing



QUANTUM FIELD BLOOD TRANSFUSION KIT CONTENTS:



Each Donor Module Kit contains:



All the needed supplies to allow the user to rapidly perform a field blood transfusion as outlined in the **Joint Theater Trauma System Clinical Practice Guidelines**

Each Recipient Module Kit contains:



SPECIFICATIONS

L 10 in. x W 7 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 1.09 lb

QUANTUM FIELD BLOOD TRANSFUSION KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
83-0028	---



Q.U.I.C.K. Quantum Ultimate Intensive Resuscitation Carry Kit

- Combines the blood and fluid warming system with individually packaged NAR Saline Locks
- MOLLE/PALS configured nylon pouch, equips providers with an optimized solution for carriage to the point of need.
- Quantum TTS-B and TIS drip rates are 20 gts/ml

SPECIFICATIONS



Battery: 16 oz
Controller: 3 oz
Thermal Transfusion Set (TTS-B): 2.7 oz
Charger: 22 oz
Total Operational Weight: 22 oz
(Controller, Battery & TTS-B)
Dimensions: L 8 in. x W 5.25 in. x D 4 in



The Quantum System includes a charger that is not intended to be packed in the nylon pouch during deployment

Q.U.I.C.K. CONTENTS:



Q.U.I.C.K. Advanced also contains:



Q.U.I.C.K. KITS:

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Basic	35-0026	---
Advanced	35-0025	---
Bag Only	35-0024	---

FBTK Field Blood Transfusion Kits

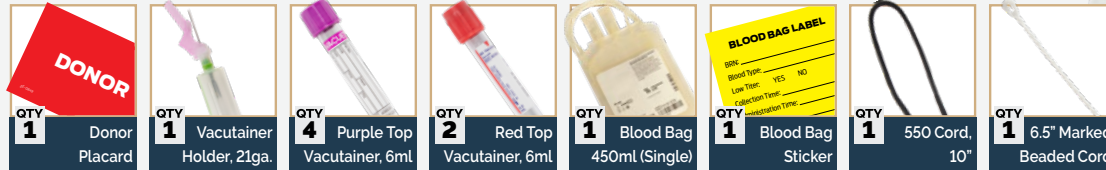
- Ensures blood compatibility of recipient
- Capable of delivering blood transfusions in the field
- A standard of Prolonged Field Care (PFC) and Prolonged Casualty Care (PCC)

FIELD BLOOD TRANSFUSION KIT-COMPLETE

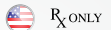
OPTIONS	ITEM #	NSN #
Complete Kit	83-0000	6515-01-707-2935
Donor Module	83-0001	---
Recipient Module	83-0002	---



DONOR MODULE



SPECIFICATIONS



Dimensions: L 20 in. x W 13 in.
Weight: 142 lbs.



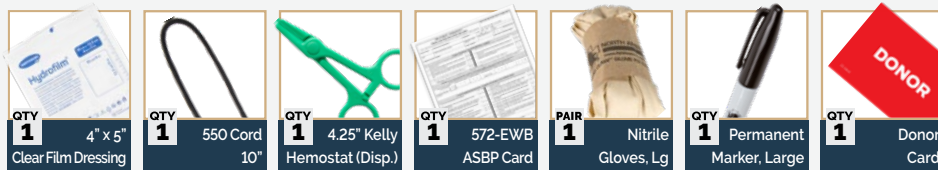
RECIPIENT MODULE



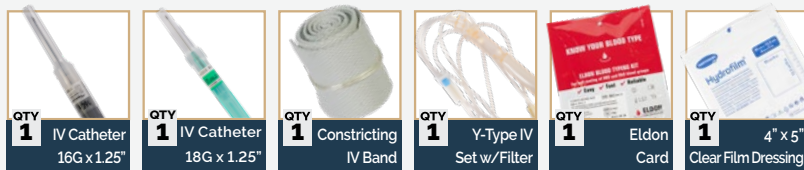


CIRCULATION & Vascular Access

DONOR MODULE



RECIPIENT MODULE

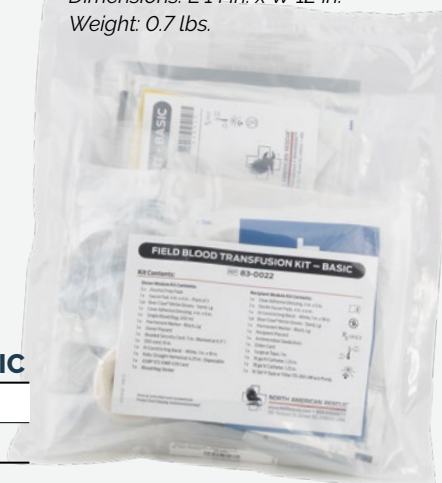


FBTK BASIC

- Contains the supplies and material necessary to perform a fresh, whole blood transfusion
- Pairs with the Blood Surveillance Module, to test for ABO/Rh compatibility and testing for blood compatibility.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 12 in.
Weight: 0.7 lbs.



FBTK - BASIC

ITEM #

83-0022

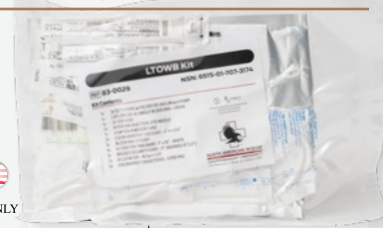
Contents:

- 1 x ASBP 572-EWB V29
- 1 x SF-518 Card
- 2x 16G 1.25 in. IV Catheter
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1 x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter
- 1 x 11 in. Beaded Cord (Marked at 6.5")
- 1 x IV Constricting Band
- 1 x 450ml Blood Bag (Single)
- 2x 4 in. x 5 in. Clear Dressing
- 1 x Blood Bag Sticker
- 2x Antimicrobial Swabsticks

- Best option for the management of casualties with hemorrhagic shock
- Simplifies the tasks related to fresh whole blood transfusions
- Reduces steps, supplies, material, and the time required
- Prescreens to identify Type O Low Titer Donors in the operational forces

Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in. Weight: 0.64 lbs.

LOW TITER O WHOLE BLOOD KIT



ITEM #

83-0029

NSN #

6515-01-707-3174

LTOWB COLLECTION SET-V

Contents:

- 2x 16G x 1.25 in. IV Catheter
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1 x 11 in. Beaded Cord (Marked at 6.5")
- 1 x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1 x 10 in. 550 Cord
- 2x Antimicrobial Swabsticks
- 1 x Constricting IV Band
- 2x 4 in. x 5 in. Clear Dressing
- 2x 4 in. x 4 in. Gauze Pad, 2 pk
- 1 x Bear Claw® Nitrile Gloves, Lg
- 1 x ASBP 572-EWB Card
- 1 x TCCC Card
- 1 x Blood Bag Sticker

- Helps pre-screening to identify type O low titer donors in the operational forces
- All the supplies needed to collect blood from a LTOWB donor



Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in.
Weight: 0.6 lbs.

ITEM #	NSN #
83-0031	6515-01-707-3201

LTOWB ADMINISTRATION SET-V

Contents:

- 2x 16G x 1.25 in. IV Catheter
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1 x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter
- 2x Needleless Connector Port
- 1 x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1 x 11 in. Beaded Cord
- 1 x Constricting IV Band
- 1 x 10 in. 550 Cord
- 2x Antimicrobial Swabsticks
- 2x 4 in. x 5 in. Clear Dressing
- 2x 4 in. x 4 in. Gauze Pad, 2 pk
- 1 x Bear Claw® Nitrile Gloves, Lg
- 1 x 5.5 in. Kelly Hemostat (Disposable)
- 1 x 572-EWB ASBP Card
- 1 x Blood Bag Sticker
- 1 x TCCC Card

- All the supplies needed to administer blood collected from the LTOWB Collection Set-V to complete the field transfusion requirement.



Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in.
Weight: 0.74 lbs.

ITEM #	NSN #
83-0030	6515-01-707-3160

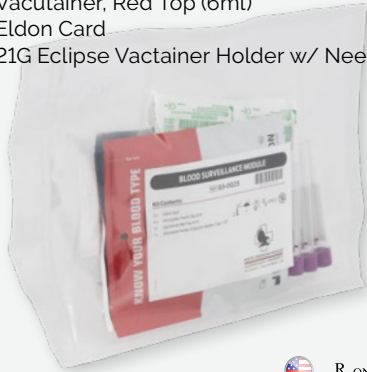


BLOOD SURVEILLANCE MODULE

- Contains all the items needed to test for blood compatibility

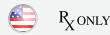
Contents:

- 4 x Vacutainer, Purple Top (6ml)
- 2x Vacutainer, Red Top (6ml)
- 2x Eldon Card
- 1x 21G Eclipse Vactainer Holder w/ Needle

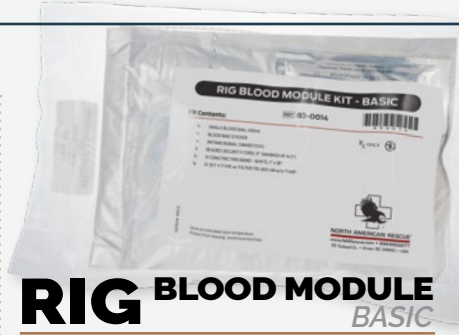


SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
L 10 in. x W 8 in.
Weight: 0.4 lbs.



ITEM #
83-0025



RIG BLOOD MODULE BASIC

DEVELOPED WITH FEEDBACK FROM THE RANGER REGIMENT

- Contains the minimum supplies needed to collect a unit of LTOWB

Contents:

- 1x Constricting IV Band
- 1x Blood Bag Sticker
- 1x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1x Anitmicrobial Swabsticks
- 1x 11 in. Beaded Cord (Marked at 6.5")
- 1x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter

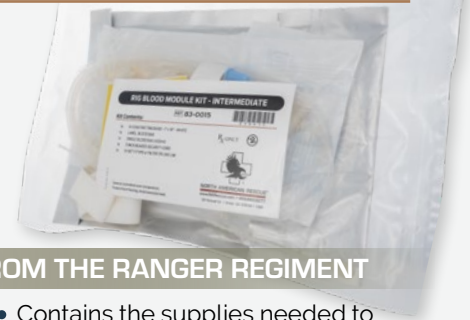
SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in.
Weight: 0.5 lbs.



ITEM #
83-0014

RIG BLOOD MODULE INTERMEDIATE



- Contains the supplies needed to collect a unit of LTOWB

Contents:

- 1x Constricting IV Band
- 1x Blood Bag Sticker
- 1x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1x 11 in. Beaded Cord (Marked at 6.5")
- 1x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in.
Weight: 0.5 lbs.



ITEM #
83-0015

PELICAN™ GOLDEN HOUR CONTAINERS

MOBILE SERIES

- Ultra-light storage and transport of 2 liters of whole blood
- Maintains 2°C - 8°C for 72 hours or more
- Dismount for up to 12 hours without external power



SPECIFICATIONS

Mobile Series
W 9.25 in. x D 8.25 in. x H 8 in.
Weight: 7.8 lbs

One-V
W 6 in. x D 5 in. x H 8 in.
Weight: 2 lbs

One-F Sleeve
W 4.5 in. x D 4.5 in. x H 9.25 in.
Weight: 2.2 lbs

Medic
W 14 in. x D 9 in. x H 6 in.
Weight: 6 lbs.

ONE-V

- Ultra-light storage and transport of 0.50 liters of whole blood
- Keep blood cool for up to 48 hours, regardless of weather conditions
- Dismount for up to 12 hours without external power
- Reusable, rugged design for easy cleaning and replacement



ONE-F SLEEVE

- Ultra-light storage and transport of 0.50 liters of whole blood
- Keep blood cool for up to 48 hours, regardless of weather conditions
- Reusable, rugged design for easy cleaning and replacement



MEDIC

- Stores 2 liters of whole blood
- Keep blood cool for 24 hours under extreme conditions, up to 3 days under optimal conditions
- Reusable carrier mounts on medic's kit
- GMC pouch includes accessory storage options



PELICAN™ GOLDEN HOUR CONTAINERS

COLOR	NAME	ITEM #	NSN #
Tan	Mobile Series	35-0019	---
Mtc	One-V	35-0016	---
Tan	One-F Sleeve	35-0015	---
Mtc	Medic	35-0014	---



CIRCULATION Storage & Transportation

APRU - 6L AUTONOMOUS PORTABLE REFRIGERATION UNIT - 6 LITER

Features

- FDA Listed & AABB Certified
- Complies with Blood Bank requirements
- Rugged design, easily transportable
- Waterproof and dustproof
- **Authorized** for use on board UH-60L, UH/HH-60M, and UH-60V Army helicopters in battery powered mode

Storage

- Internal temperature: $4.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.8^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Duration: 95 hrs @ 24°C (@ 75°F) on single battery charge
- Volume: 4 L (4.4 qt)
- Unit capacity: Six 500 ml bags

Temperature Recording

- Frequency: 4 hours
- Duration: 72 days
- Accuracy: $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$, class 2 (k=2)
- Calibration: NIST Traceable

Contents not included



APRU - 6L

ITEM

35-0034

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 10.1 in. x W 19.3 in. x D 10.2 in.

Weight (unloaded): 29 lbs.

APRU TRANSPORT BOX

- Heavy duty, with laser-cut custom foam inserts
- Compatible with the Autonomous Portable Refrigeration Unit (APRU) and its accessories
- APRU and its accessories are sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Box Dimensions - H 30 in. x W 18 in. x D 23 in.

Weight: 41 lbs.

TRANSPORT BOX

ITEM

35-0035



Contents Sold Separately

APRU VEHICLE MOUNT

- Compatible with the Autonomous Portable Refrigeration Unit (APRU) - sold separately
- Does not include strap



APRU and strap not included

MOUNT

ITEM

35-0036

SPECIFICATIONS

Vehicle Mount Dimensions: H 1.25 in. x W 10 in. x L 19.25 in.

Hardwire Cable Length: 15 ft.

Total Weight: 5.2 lbs.

APRU BATTERY BB2590

- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery
- Compatible with the Autonomous Portable Refrigeration Unit (APRU) - sold separately
- Designed and manufactured in the USA
- **Nominal Voltage:** 14.4V, 28.8V
- **Ah:** In 24V Mode: 7.5 Ah, In 12V Mode: 15 Ah
- **Maximum Voltage:** 16.8V



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 5 in. x W 2.4 in. x L 4.4 in.

Weight: 3.1 lbs.

BATT.

ITEM

35-0039



APRU BACKPACK CARRIER *WITH POUCHES*

- Adds carrying capability by hand or as a backpack
- Compatible with the Autonomous Portable Refrigeration Unit (APRU) - *sold separately*
- Includes two extra battery pouches and a power cable storage pouch

BACKPACK

ITEM

35-0037



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 19 in. x W 9.5 in. x L 10.5 in.
Weight: 3.2 lbs.

APRU SOFT SHOULDER CARRIER



- Adds carrying capability by hand
- Provides additional impact protection
- Compatible with the Autonomous Portable Refrigeration Unit (APRU) - *sold separately*

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 19.5 in. x W 10 in. x L 11 in.
Weight: 3 lbs.

SHOULDER CARRIER

ITEM

35-0038

DELTA ICE - 2L *SMART BLOOD COOLER - 2 LITER*



- Durable, rugged design, wipeable and easy to clean
- Insulation protected from drops and punctures
- Records & Stores Internal Temperature
- Displays Real-Time Temperature Reading
- Bluetooth and Cellular Connectivity. Alerts warn you of temperature excursions
- Aluminum insert featuring integrated, built-in NIST traceable sensors
- Maintains two 500 ml of whole blood for 48 hours at 35.6 - 42.8°F, and eliminates the need for glycol



DELTA ICE

OPTION	ITEM #
Cooler	35-0040
Insert Only	35-0043

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 9.5 in. x W 9.7 in. x L 11.5 in.
Weight (unloaded): 10.5 lbs.

Insert Only:

Dimensions: H 5.75 in. x W 6.25 in. x D 8.24 in.
Weight: 5 lbs.

Add'l colors available at
www.NARescue.com

Contents not included



HYPOTHERMIA Prevention & Management

HPMK® Hypothermia Prevention & Management Kit

- Includes reinforced Heat Reflective Shell (HRS™) of 4-ply, composite fabric with a protected non-conductive reflective layer
- Built-in hood, integrated fluid absorption pad & top-to-bottom taper providing excellent thermal insulation
- Continuous 1.5 in. hook & loop closures provide rapid 360° access to the casualty with minimal exposure to the elements
- Self-heating, 4-cell liner (Ready-Heat™ Blanket) provides 10 hours of continuous dry heat up to 125°F (52°C)

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell Packaged:

H 6.75 in. x W 10.5 in. x D 5.5 in.

Shell Open: L 78 in. x W 43 in.

Weight: 3 lb 8 oz

US Patent: 7,766,950 B2



HPMK® CONTENTS:



HPMK

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0027	6515-01-532-8056

NOTE: Not for sale in Canada



NOTE: Litter is sold separately

HRS® Heat Reflective Shell

As an individual unit, reinforced 4-ply, composite shell with built-in hood, weight tested to support 250+ lb



SPECIFICATIONS

Shell Packaged:

L 10 in. x W 6.75 in. x D 2.5 in.

Open: L 78 in. x W 43 in.

Weight: 1 lb 13 oz

US Patent: 7,766,950 B2

HRS - HEAT REFLECTIVE SHELL

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0051	6532-01-627-7888



NAR READY HEAT™ 4-CELL

- Blanket begins heating immediately upon opening, no activation required
- Approved for use on fixed wing and rotary aircraft by the US military
- Provides 10 hours of continuous dry heat up to 125°F (52°C)

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L: 15 in. x W: 12.75 in. x D: 1 in.

Blanket: L: 26 in. x W: 22 in. x D: 0.5 in.

Weight: 188 lbs

NAR READY HEAT 4-CELL

ITEM

ZZ-1467



Emergency SURVIVAL WRAP

- Designed to reflect heat back to the body
- Reversible Silver / high visibility Orange or OD Green

SURVIVAL WRAP

COLOR	ITEM #
Orange/Silver	ZZ-0834
OD Green/Silver	ZZ-1390

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 5 in. x W 3.75 in.
Open Wrap: L 96 in. x W 60 in.
Weight: 3.7 oz



NAR® SURVIVAL BLANKET

- Lightweight mylar and polyethylene
- Windproof & Waterproof

SURVIVAL BLANKET

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0038	4240-01-697-8869

SPECS

Unfolded:

L 96 in. x W 56 in.

Weight: 1.7 oz



HYPOTHERMIA Prevention & Management



HPMK-I™ Hypothermia Prevention & Management Kit - Insulated

- Includes Heat Reflective Shell - Insulated (HRS-I™) constructed of 5-ply composite fabric with protected non-conductive reflective layer and NEW Climashield® insulation layer top & bottom
- Includes NAR Ready Heat® 4-Panel Blanket begins heating immediately upon opening

HPMK-I™ CONTENTS:



SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged - H 8 in. x W 11 in. x D 6 in.

Weight: 4 lbs 14 oz

Heat Reflective Shell-Insulated™ (HRS-I™)

(Open): L 78 in. x W 43 in.

U.S. Patent 7,766,950 B2, U.S. Patent: Pending

HPMK-I™

ITEM #	PRODUCT	NSN #
80-1192	HPMK-I™	---



NAR READY HEAT® 4-PANEL BLANKET



NEW NON-WOVEN MATERIAL BACKING



5-PLY COMPOSITE FABRIC WITH CLIMASHIELD® INSULATION



360° RAPID ACCESS HOOK & LOOP CLOSURES

NOTE: Litter is sold separately

HRS-I™ Heat Reflective Shell - Insulated™

- Insulation value exceeds that of the Army Green Sleeping Bag in service today (HRS-I offers total clo of 2.79 compared to Army Green Sleeping Bag total clo of 2.52)
- Highly compressible insulation has excellent rebound after opening and features Aquaban® technology making it hydrophobic
- Rapid 360° access through 1.5 in. continuous hook & loop closures located along the perimeter of the covering

HRS-I™

ITEM #	PRODUCT	NSN #
ZZ-1452	HRS-I™	---



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 11.25 in. x W 9 in. x D 4.25 in.

Size: L 78 in. x W 43 in.

Weight: 2.81 lbs



A soldier in camouflage gear is shown from the waist down, wearing a tactical vest and a helmet with an American flag patch. A medical kit is attached to their hip. The kit is a camouflage-patterned bag with a black cross patch. The soldier is standing in front of a wooden wall. The background is slightly blurred, showing more of the soldier's gear and the wall.

KITS

COMBAT CASUALTY RESPONSE (CCRK®)

- Warfighter/Operators • Combat Lifesavers
- 1st Responders • Tactical Healthcare Professionals
- DoD Bleeding Control Response Kits

pages 32-81



UNCONVENTIONAL

MEDIC®

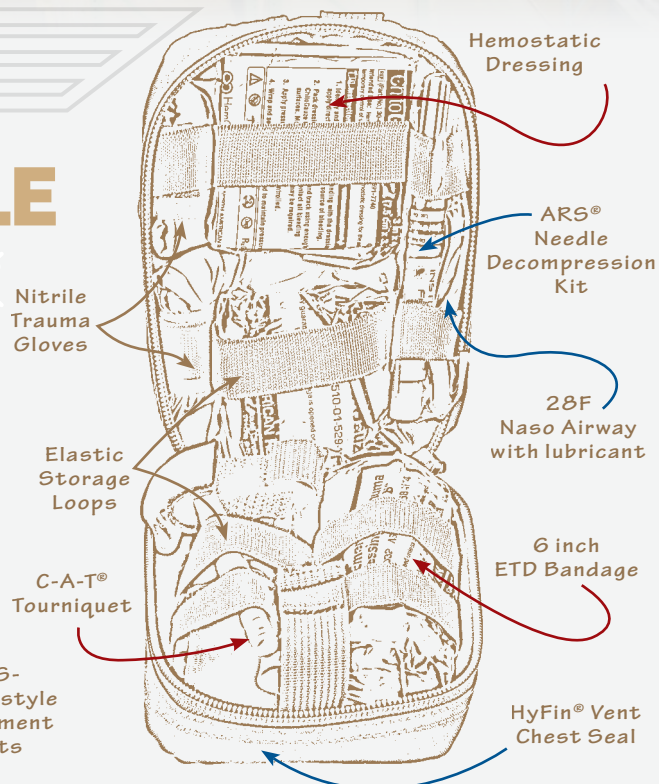
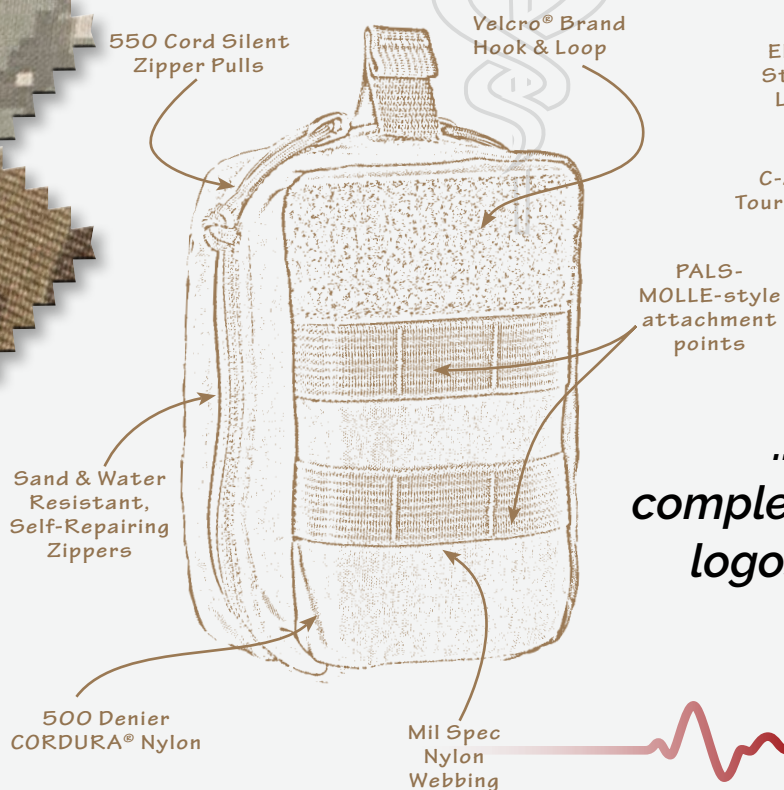
SPECIALTY KITS

LIFESAVING • MISSION CRITICAL • CUSTOMBUILT

CALL FOR CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

888.689.6277

CUSTOMIZABLE SOLUTIONS



*...fulfilling YOUR
complete Medical & Material
logistics requirements!*



North American Rescue® is ***THE market leader*** for designing, producing, integrating and assembling tactical field medical sets and kits ***supporting the services of the Department of Defense, federal agencies*** as well as ***state and local law enforcement***.

Over the past several years, our ability to provide rapid response products and services has aided in the delivery of critical battlefield medical care when and where it's needed most with an ***end result of saving more lives***.

A comprehensive list of supply chain services affords a unique opportunity to North American Rescue®'s customers in the procurement, assembly, storage and management of their ***complete medical and material logistics*** requirements. NAR® maintains a 75,000 square foot warehouse facility which consists of 50,000 square feet for receiving and distribution staging and an additional 14,000 square feet solely dedicated to the assembly room where sets, kits and ***custom medical solutions are built to order***.

Highly qualified logistics and warehouse staff ensure that orders, inventory and distribution processes ***maintain the superior quality standards*** associated with the North American Rescue brand. Our integral partnership with the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation ***NISH Partner*** is a pillar in the successful execution of these processes.





M-FAK LCL *Mini First Aid Kit* (Laser Cut Laminate)

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- **NEW ITEM:** NAR's most compact, versatile Mini First Aid Kit - featuring Laser Cut Laminate MOLLE (Compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels)
- Contains the First Responder's most requested critical point-of-wounding medical equipment for treating penetrating, blast or other traumatic injuries in the line of duty
- The LCL M-FAK is double-spaced for the MOLLE attachment points on the rear of the bag for maximum adjustability and super secure mounting to any platform
- Half the size of our popular T.O.R.K platform

M-FAK LCL

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1667
Coyote	Basic	80-1668
OCP	Basic	80-1669
OD Green	Basic	80-1670
RGR Green	Basic	80-1672
Black	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1673
Coyote	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1674
OCP	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1675
OD Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1676
RGR Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1678
Black	Advanced	80-1379*
Coyote	Advanced	80-1680*
OCP	Advanced	80-1681*
OD Green	Advanced	80-1682*
RGR Green	Advanced	80-1684*

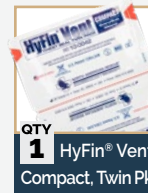
*Advanced Kits
are R_X ONLY

Bag only options also available at NARescue.com

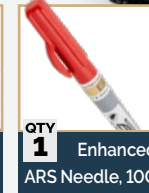
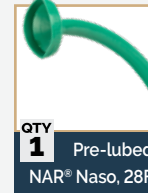
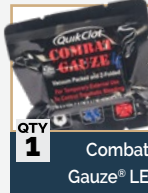
M-FAK LCL BASIC:



M-FAK LCL with COMBAT GAUZE:



M-FAK LCL ADVANCED:



▲ NEW!
LCL M-FAK Bag
features laser cut
MOLLE on front,
side & rear

SPECIFICATIONS
H 6 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 13 oz



M-FAK Mini First Aid Kit



- Contains the essential point-of-wounding equipment needed for treating penetrating, blast and other traumatic injuries
- Super compact, rugged nylon platform that allows attachment both vertically (MOLLE backing) and horizontally (3 in. belt loop)
- Compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels
- Clam shell configuration utilizes (2) two main sleeves that open on both ends for easy access

M-FAK MINI FIRST AID KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0494
Coyote	Basic	80-0495
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-0496
OD Green	Basic	80-0497
RGR Green	Basic	80-0996
Black	Combat Gauze® LE	80-0498
Coyote	Combat Gauze® LE	80-0499
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze® LE	80-0500
OD Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-0501
RGR Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-0998
Black	Advanced	80-0502*
Coyote	Advanced	80-0503*
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-0504*
OD Green	Advanced	80-0505*
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-0997*

*Advanced Kits are **R_X** ONLY

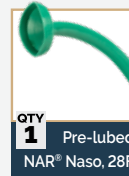
M-FAK BASIC:



M-FAK with COMBAT GAUZE:



M-FAK ADVANCED:



M-FAK ReSupply Kits

(#80-1030, #80-1031, #80-1032)

Contains items for resupply in a clear resealable plastic bag - *excludes nylon bag*



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 13 oz



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



L-FAK Lumbar First Aid Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Durable 500-denier exterior carrier
- Compact design to reduce space needed for life-saving equipment
- Designed for wear in one of the least utilized areas on the body, the small of the back
- Multiple interior elastic loops for securing gear
- Rapid access to medical gear
- C-A-T® tourniquet sold separately



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - H 4.75 in. x W 5.75 in.
Weight: 0.88 lbs
Advanced Weight: 0.94 lbs



LUMBAR FIRST AID KIT

*Advanced Kits are
Rx ONLY

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	85-3627
Coyote	Basic	85-3633
Ranger Green	Basic	85-3630
Black	w/ Combat Gauze®	85-3628
Coyote	w/ Combat Gauze®	85-3634
Ranger Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	85-3631
Black	Advanced	85-3629*
Coyote	Advanced	85-3635*
Ranger Green	Advanced	85-3632*

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

Every L-FAK includes these core items:



QTY
1 Gauze
Wound Packing



QTY
1 NAR® Mini
Responder 4" ETD®



QTY
1 HyFin®
Vent Compact, Twin



PAIR
2 Nitrile
Gloves, Lg

PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:



QTY
1 Gauze
Wound Packing

COMBAT GAUZE™

also includes:



QTY
1 Combat
Gauze™

ADVANCED also includes:



QTY
1 Combat
Gauze™



QTY
1 ARS®
Needle, 10G



QTY
1 Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



RANGE TRAUMA KIT

Addresses injuries common to shooting and training ranges



- Essential equipment for medical and non-medical personnel to address injuries common to shooting and training ranges
- Treatment capabilities include penetrating injuries, chest wounds, burns, eye injuries, minor lacerations, sprains and fractures

RANGE TRAUMA KIT

*NATO NSN#

HEMOSTATIC	COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Combat Gauze	Orange	80-0299	----
Chito Gauze	Orange	80-0213	6545-01-610-5411*

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 5 lb 10 oz



RANGE TRAUMA KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 4 ETD® 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 4 NAR® Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 1 Choice of Hemostatic	 QTY 1 CPR Pocket Resuscitator	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 2 Triangular Bandage		
 QTY 2 4" Elastic Wrap Bandage	 PAIR 5 Responder Blue Gloves, LG	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 1 2" NAR® Surgical Tape	 QTY 1 Responder Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Splinter Forceps, 4.5"	 QTY 5 4" x 4" Gauze Pad 2 PK	 QTY 1 Eye Wash Solution, 4 oz.	 QTY 50 Flexible Fabric Bandages	 QTY 2 BurnTec® 5"x10" Dressing

RANGE TRAUMA AID KIT

in Hard Case



- Water-tight case maintains the integrity of your medical products when you need them most
- Kit contents arranged in a modular system featuring rugged lid storage organizer and removable nylon pouches, in the main compartment, with easy-to-read treatment labels

RANGE TRAUMA AID KIT

COLOR	ITEM #
Orange	85-0889

SPECIFICATIONS

H 9.5 in. x W 13.5 in. x D 6 in.
Weight: 8 lb 12 oz



RANGE TRAUMA AID KIT HARD CASE:

								
QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	QTY 2 NAR® Gauze S-Rolled	QTY 2 ETD® 6 in. Dressing	QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	QTY 5 4" x 4" Gauze Pad 2 PK	QTY 2 PES Eye Shield	QTY 2 4" Elastic Wrap Bandage	QTY 2 Triangular Bandage
								
QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	QTY 1 2" NAR® Surgical Tape	QTY 50 Flexible Fabric Bandages	QTY 1 BurnTec® 5"x5" Dressing	QTY 1 Eye Wash Solution, 4 oz.	QTY 1 Splinter Forceps, 4.5"	QTY 1 Responder Shears, Lg	PAIR 4 Responder Blue Gloves, LG	QTY 1 CPR Pocket Resuscitator
								
								QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large



ROO® M-FAK LCL

Mini First Aid Kit
(Laser Cut Laminate)

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- **NEW ITEM:** Super compact, rugged nylon platform - featuring **Laser Cut Laminate MOLLE** (Compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels)
- Contains the essential point-of-wounding equipment needed for treating penetrating, blast or other traumatic injuries
- Unique front pouch that easily opens with the pull of a tab for rapid one-handed access to your tourniquet
- The LCL ROO® M-FAK is double-spaced for the MOLLE attachment points on the rear of the bag for maximum adjustability and super secure mounting to any platform, both vertically and horizontally

**Rapid one-handed access
to your tourniquet**

ROO® M-FAK LCL

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1703
Coyote	Basic	80-1704
OCP	Basic	80-1705
OD Green	Basic	80-1706
Ranger Green	Basic	80-1708
Black	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1709
Coyote	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1710
OCP	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1711
OD Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1712
RGR Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1714
Black	Advanced	80-1715*
Coyote	Advanced	80-1716*
OCP	Advanced	80-1717*
OD Green	Advanced	80-1718*
RGR Green	Advanced	80-1720*

SPECIFICATIONS



H 7 in. x W 3.75 in. x D 4 in.

Weight: 13 oz

*Advanced Kits
are **R_X** ONLY

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

ROO® M-FAK LCL BASIC:



QTY
1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY
1
NAR® Gauze,
Wound Packing



QTY
1
ETD® 4 in.
Dressing



QTY
1
HyFin® Vent
Compact, Twin Pk



PAIR
1
Responder
Black Gloves, LG

ROO® M-FAK LCL with COMBAT GAUZE:



QTY
1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY
1
Combat
Gauze® LE



QTY
1
ETD® 4 in.
Dressing



QTY
1
HyFin® Vent
Compact, Twin Pk



PAIR
1
Responder
Black Gloves, LG

ROO® M-FAK LCL ADVANCED:



QTY
1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY
1
Combat
Gauze® LE



QTY
1
ETD® 4 in.
Dressing



QTY
1
HyFin® Vent
Compact, Twin Pk



QTY
1
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY
1
Enhanced
ARS Needle, 10G



PAIR
1
Responder
Black Gloves, LG

▲ **NEW!** ROO® bag includes
laser cut MED ID Cross
and double-spaced LCL MOLLE





ROO® M-FAK Mini First Aid Kit



- Contains the essential point-of-wounding equipment needed for treating penetrating, blast and other traumatic injuries
- Unique front pouch that easily opens with the pull of a tab for rapid access to your tourniquet
- Super compact, rugged nylon platform that allows attachment both vertically (MOLLE backing) and horizontally (3 in. belt loop)
- Compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels
- Clam shell configuration utilizes (2) two main sleeves that open on both ends for easy access

SPECIFICATIONS

L 7 in. x W 3.75 in. x D 4 in. | Weight: 13 oz



ROO® M-FAK MINI FIRST AID KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1049
Coyote	Basic	80-1050
OD Green	Basic	80-1051
Ranger Green	Basic	80-1052
Black	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1053
Coyote	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1054
OD Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1055
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze® LE	80-1056
Black	Advanced	80-1057*
Coyote	Advanced	80-1058*
OD Green	Advanced	80-1059*
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-1060*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

ROO® M-FAK BASIC:



ROO® M-FAK with COMBAT GAUZE:



ROO® M-FAK ADVANCED:



Rapid one-handed access to your tourniquet without ever having to open the full kit!



▲ ROO® bag includes a Mini 1 in. PVC MED ID Patch



SIRK *Supplemental IFAK ReSupply Kits*

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



SIRK Gen 2

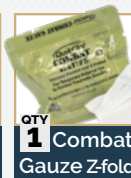
SIRK GEN 2:



QTY 2
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



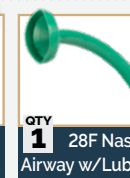
QTY 1
Emergency
Bandage, 4"



QTY 1
Combat
Gauze Z-fold



QTY 1
NAR® Gauze,
Compressed



QTY 1
28F Naso
Airway w/Lube



QTY 1
HyFin®
Vent. Twin Pk



QTY 1
Fox Eye
Shield w/garter



PAIR 2
Nitrile
Gloves, Lg



QTY 1
Mini Duct
Tape, 2 in.



QTY 1
Model 7
Rescue Hook



QTY 1
Permanent
Marker, Small



QTY 1
Combat
Casualty Card



85-1899 ONLY
QTY 1
ARS®
Needle, 14g



QTY 2
Permanent
Marker, Large

SIRK GEN 2

85-1899 ONLY

ARS OPTION	ITEM#
w/o ARS® Needle	85-1738
with ARS® Needle	85-1899

- Vacuum-sealed first aid kits ideal for re-stocking an existing IFAK that contains the essential items to treat leading causes of preventable combat death
- Designed for small cube space in rugged, clear package allowing contents to be easily visualized

SIRK Gen 1

SIRK GEN 1:



QTY 1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 1
Choice of
Hemostatic



QTY 1
NAR® Gauze,
Compressed



QTY 1
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



QTY 1
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 1
HyFin® Vent
Chest Seal, Ind.



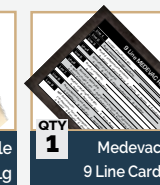
QTY 1
PES
Eye Shield



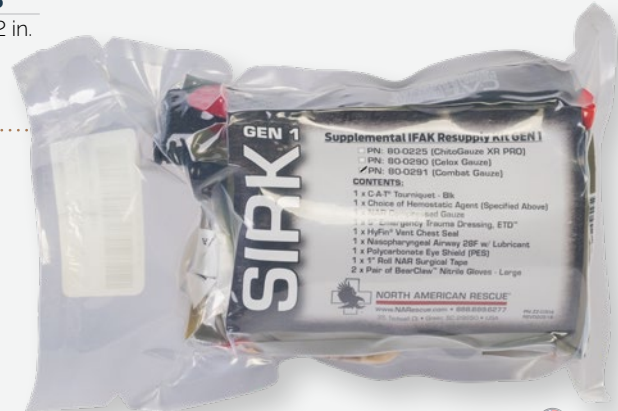
QTY 1
Surgical
Tape, 1 in.



PAIR 1
Nitrile
Gloves, Lg



QTY 1
Medevac
9 Line Card



SIRK GEN 1

H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 14 oz

SIRK GEN 1

85-1899 ONLY

HEMOSTATIC	ITEM#
Combat Gauze	80-0291
ChitoGauze	80-0225**



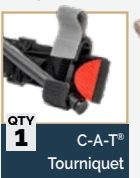
IPOK *Individual Patrol Officer Kit*

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Individual hemorrhage control kit small enough to be carried on your person
- Compact, vacuum-sealed & packaged to fit into a BDU pocket, vest pouch or individual bag
- Rugged, durable pouch features NAR's signature Red Tip Technology® ensuring quality & performance

IPOK:



QTY 1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 1
ETD® 4 in.
Dressing



QTY 1
Wound
Packing Gauze



QTY 1
Combat
Gauze® LE



PAIR 1
Responder
Black Gloves, LG

IPOK

HEMOSTATIC/GAUZE	ITEM#
Wound Packing Gauze	80-0167
Combat Gauze, LE	80-0168

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 7.4 oz



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



EFAK Expeditionary First Aid Kit



- Rugged nylon platform designed to meet the Expeditionary Military Forces First Responder requirements for critical point-of-wounding medical supplies
- Includes an additional TQ Holder and Tourniquet for primary placement separate from the EFAK, meeting the (2) Tourniquet Expeditionary Military requirement
- Allows attachment both vertically and horizontally, and compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels
- Advanced Treatment pack out

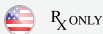
EFAK:



SPECIFICATIONS

L 6 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 1 lb 3 oz

E-FAK



COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-1044
Coyote	85-2533

OCHO IFAK

Compact and Low Visibility IFAK

- Compact, low visibility, point-of-wounding IFAK designed for your duty/pistol belt
- Equipped with a 3 in. belt loop attachment to accommodate a duty/pistol belt
- Constructed with rip stop nylon, elastic loop organizational storage and easy open zipper
- Purposely designed to look like a non-tactical, accessory bag

Every OCHO IFAK includes these core items:



SPECIFICATIONS

L 7 in. x H 2.25 in.
x D 3.25 in.
Weight: 13 oz

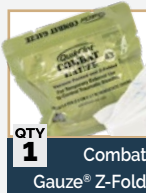
PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:

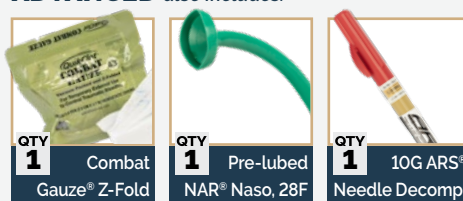


COMBAT GAUZE

also includes:



ADVANCED also includes:



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



OCHO IFAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black/Gray	Basic	80-0374
Blue/Gray	Basic	80-0375
Black/Gray	Combat Gauze®	80-0921
Blue/Gray	Combat Gauze®	80-0922*
Black/Gray	Advanced	80-0372*
Blue/Gray	Advanced	80-0373*

*Advanced Kits are Rx ONLY

See OCHO Accessory Bag only on page 79



EAGLE IFAK

Compact and versatile Individual First Aid Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Can connect to the assault vest/body armor or to a duty/pistol belt
- Contains the essential equipment needed for self-aid/buddy-aid to address the leading causes of potentially preventable death in a tactical environment
- Quick Pull Tab easily opens the kit with just one hand
- Unique, detachable shock-cord inner panel that can be adjusted to your components
- Inner panel is removable for easy access to your kit

EAGLE IFAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	85-0177
Coyote	Basic	85-0178
OD Green	Basic	85-0180
Ranger	Basic	80-1491
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-1490
Black	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-0915
Coyote	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-0982
OD Green	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-1044
Ranger	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1492
Multi-Cam	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-0191
Black	Advanced	85-0189*
Coyote	Advanced	85-0190*
OD Green	Advanced	85-0192*
Ranger	Advanced	80-1496*
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-1495*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY

EAGLE IFAK BASIC:



EAGLE IFAK BASIC w/ COMBAT GAUZE®:



EAGLE IFAK ADVANCED:



Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8 in. x W 4 in. x D 3 in.

Basic Weight: 12 lbs

Advanced Weight: 1.3 lbs





RIG Series **EAGLE IFAK**

New, low profile IFAK with rapid access to your C-A-T® and other equipment



- Tourniquet attached for quick deployment by banding it to inside of front opening flap
- Protective hood with quick pull latch release helps protect IFAK components and includes sewn in embroidered medical cross identifier
- Detachable (hook & loop backed) shock-cord inner panel adjusts to secure internal components and is easily removable for rapid access

RIG EAGLE IFAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0509
Coyote	Basic	80-0510
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-0511
Ranger Green	Basic	80-0991
Black	Combat Gauze®	80-0517
Coyote	Combat Gauze®	80-0518
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze®	80-0519
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze®	80-0993
Black	Advanced	80-0513*
Coyote	Advanced	80-0514*
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-0515*
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-0992*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8 in. x W 4 in. x D 3 in.
Kit Packed Weight: 1.18 lb
Empty Bag Weight: 7 oz

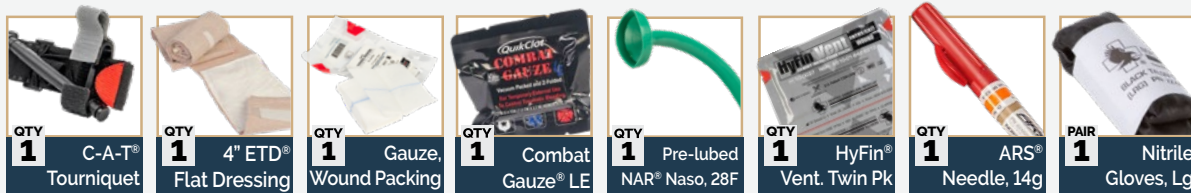
RIG SERIES EAGLE BASIC:



RIG SERIES EAGLE with COMBAT GAUZE LE:



RIG SERIES EAGLE ADVANCED:





The NEW Tactical Operator Response Kit (TORK® LCL) is designed to meet the need for an individual first aid kit carrying basic life support equipment, in order to address leading causes of potentially preventable death in a tactical environment. Now featuring Laser Cut Laminate (LCL) MOLLE.

- Essential life-saving tools to address injuries caused by penetrating or blast trauma
- Individual First Aid Kit (IFAK) providing Basic Life Support for immediate Self-Aid/Buddy-Aid
- Includes the added advantage of a hemostatic dressing for extra capability in the control of life threatening bleeding
- The LCL TORK® is double-spaced for the MOLLE attachment points on the rear of the bag for maximum adjustability and super secure mounting to any platform
- Also attaches to NAR® Quick Detach Panels (sold separately)
- Signature Red-Tip Technology® rapid opener for fast and easy, one-pull tab opening of the kit.

TORK LCL

COLOR	LEVEL/HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1685
Coyote	Basic	80-1686
OCP	Basic	80-1687
OD Green	Basic	80-1688
RGR Green	Basic	80-1690
Black	Basic w/Combat Gauze®	80-1691
Coyote	Basic w/Combat Gauze®	80-1692
OCP	Basic w/Combat Gauze®	80-1693
OD Green	Basic w/Combat Gauze®	80-1694
RGR Green	Basic w/Combat Gauze®	80-1696
Black	Advanced w/Combat Gauze®	80-1697*
Coyote	Advanced w/Combat Gauze®	80-1698*
OCP	Advanced w/Combat Gauze®	80-1699*
OD Green	Advanced w/Combat Gauze®	80-1700*
RGR Green	Advanced w/Combat Gauze®	80-1702*

*Advanced Kits are Rx ONLY



▲ NEW!

TORK® LCL bag features double-spaced Laser Cut Laminate MOLLE

TORK BASIC/BASIC with Combat Gauze:



TORK LCL ADVANCED:



Tactical Operator Response Kit - Laser Cut Laminate



INTRO

M-A

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

Bag only options
also available at
NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.

Weight: 1 lb. 5 oz.



RED-TIP TECHNOLOGY® Rapid opener for fast & easy, one-handed opening



TORK[®] Tactical Operator Response Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Streamlined IFAK designed to MOLLE to the assault vest or body armor (also compatible with NAR[®] Quick Detach Panels)
- Includes essential life-saving equipment to be used at the point of wounding
- For self-aid/buddy-aid injuries caused by penetrating or blast trauma
- **NEW** Now available in MTC ALPINE color for Arctic environments

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.

Weight: 1 lb. 5 oz.



Bag only options
also available at
NARescue.com

TORK TACTICAL OPERATOR RESPONSE KIT

COLOR	LEVEL/HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Basic	85-0008
Coyote	Basic	85-0009
Digital Camo	Basic	85-2300
Multi-Cam	Basic	85-0012
OD Green	Basic	85-0054
Ranger Green	Basic	85-2301
MTC Alpine	Basic	80-1633
Black	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1097
Coyote	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1098
Digital Camo	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1099
Multi-Cam	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1100
OD Green	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1101
Ranger Green	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1102
MTC Alpine	Basic w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1635
Black	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	85-0048*
Coyote	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	85-0049*
Digital Camo	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	85-0050*
Multi-Cam	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	85-0052*
OD Green	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	85-0053*
Ranger Green	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	85-2302*
MTC Alpine	Advanced w/Combat Gauze [®]	80-1636*
7 options online	Advanced w/ChitoGauze	NARescue.com

*Advanced Kits are R_x ONLY

TORK BASIC/BASIC with Combat Gauze:

QTY 1 C-A-T [®] Tourniquet	QTY 1 ETD [®] 6 in. Dressing	BASIC QTY 2 NAR [®] Gauze S-Rolled	-OR- BASIC with Combat Gauze QTY 1 NAR [®] Gauze S-Rolled	QTY 1 Combat Gauze [®] Z-Fold	QTY 1 HyFin [®] Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	QTY 1 PES Eye Shield	PAIR 2 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	QTY 1 Responder Shears, Lg

TORK ADVANCED:

QTY 1 C-A-T [®] Tourniquet	QTY 1 Choice of Hemostatic	QTY 1 NAR [®] Gauze S-Rolled	QTY 1 ETD [®] 6 in. Dressing	QTY 1 Pre-lubed NAR [®] Naso, 28F	QTY 1 HyFin [®] Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	QTY 1 14G ARS [®] Needle Decomp.	QTY 1 PES Eye Shield	PAIR 2 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	QTY 1 Responder Shears, Lg

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



USCG Mini IFAK

Designed to support the operations of the USCG Boarding Teams



- Improved first aid kit designed for USCG Boarding Teams providing for safe first aid with a minimal footprint design
- Featuring our modular system that can be worn by the operator, hooked directly to the duty belt, or attached to an assault vest or body armor with MOLLE-style connectors
- Compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels

Bag only option
also available
at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.5 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 3.5 in. | Weight: 1 lb

USCG Mini IFAK:



USCG MINI IFAK

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1024	6545-01-682-2629

USCG IFAK-Basic

Low Profile Basic IFAK designed for the US Coast Guard Boarding Teams

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Versatile modular system can be worn by the operator as a drop-down leg rig, duty-belt add-on or assault vest/body armor attachment (via MOLLE-style connectors). Also compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels.

USCG IFAK BASIC

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1023	6545-01-682-2596

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8.25 in. x W 7.1 in. x D 5.5 in
Weight: 2 lb 10 oz

USCG IFAK Basic:



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



USCG IFAK

Meets specific requirements of the US Coast Guard

Versatile modular system can be worn by the operator as a drop-down leg rig, duty-belt add-on or assault vest/body armor attachment (via MOLLE-style connectors)

USCG IFAK

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Coyote	80-0158	6545-01-587-8513
Black	80-0149	6545-01-572-7248
Resupply*	85-0104	----

USCG IFAK:



QTY 1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 1
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



QTY 1
NAR® Gauze
S-Rolled



QTY 1
Combat
Gauze® Z-Fold



QTY 2
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 2
Petrolatum
Gauze



QTY 1
HyFin®
Occlusive, Ind



PAIR 2
Black Talon
Nitrile Gloves, LG



QTY 1
PES
Eye Shield



QTY 1
Tape 2 in.
Gecko-Grip®

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8.25 in. x W 7.1 in. x D 5.5 in
Weight: 2 lb 10 oz

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

*Resupply does not include the Nylon IFAK Bag

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



MARITIME ASSAULT KIT

Meets specific requirements of the Navy Expeditionary Combat Command

Designed to meet the unique & specific requirements of the Navy Expeditionary Combat Command for a small, efficient IFAK

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.4 in. x W 6.9 in. x D 5 in
Weight: 1 lb 13 oz

MARITIME ASSAULT KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Multi-Cam	80-0245	----
Coyote	80-0015	6545-01-529-4187
OD Green	80-0014	6545-01-531-6626
Black	80-0013	6545-01-529-4185

MARITIME ASSAULT KIT:



QTY 1
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 1
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



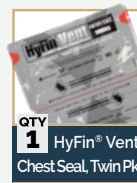
QTY 1
NAR® Gauze
S-Rolled



QTY 1
Combat
Gauze® Z-Fold



QTY 1
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 1
HyFin® Vent
Chest Seal, Twin Pk



QTY 1
14G ARS®
Needle Decompr.



PAIR 2
Black Talon
Nitrile Gloves, LG



QTY 1
7 Hook
Safety Cutter



QTY 1
PES
Eye Shield



QTY 1
T2® Tag
Triage Card



QTY 1
Casualty
Reference Card

Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



INDIVIDUAL KIT

Designed for the Warfighter/Operator



Designed with all the tools for the Warfighter/Operator to mitigate extremity bleeding, tension pneumothorax & airway obstruction

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8.5 in. x W 8.75 in. x D 4.5 in. Weight: 1 lb 12 oz



INDIVIDUAL KIT

COLOR	ITEM#	NSN#
Coyote	80-0005	----
OD Green	80-0004	----
Black	80-0003	6530-01-529-1134

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

INDIVIDUAL KIT:



MEDIC LEG RIG

Rapid Access and Organization of Critical Equipment

Designed for Tactical Healthcare Professionals configurable based on individual skill set & mission requirement

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



MEDIC LEG RIG

COLOR	ITEM#	NSN#
Multi-Cam	80-0249	----
Coyote	80-0048	6545-01-543-3170
OD Green	80-0047	6545-01-543-3174
Black	80-0046	6545-01-543-3185



SPECIFICATIONS

H 9.5 in. x W 9 in. x D 7.75 in.
Weight: 3 lb 9 oz

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

MEDIC LEG RIG:





SQUAD KIT

Enhance the survivability of the Assault Squad

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Contoured profile, large central compartment, multiple attachment points & front trauma-shear storage
- Multiple-load carriage capabilities (fanny pack, over the shoulder, attachments for 3-day assault packs & MOLLE-style webbing)

Bag only
option also
available at
NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS



H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.

Weight: 4 lb 6.5 oz

SQUAD KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Multi-Cam	80-0251	----
Coyote	80-0039	6545-01-543-2956
OD Green	80-0038	6545-01-543-3159
Black	80-0037	6545-01-543-5721

SQUAD KIT:



QTY 2
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



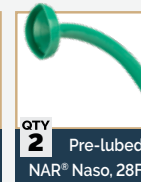
QTY 4
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



QTY 1
ETD®
Abd./Stump



QTY 4
NAR® Gauze
S-Rolled



QTY 2
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 1
Petrolatum
Gauze



QTY 1
HyFin®
Occlusive, Ind



QTY 2
14G ARS®
Needle Decomp.



QTY 2
SAM®
Splint II



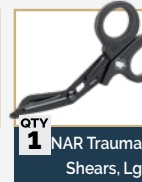
PAIR 5
Black Talon
Nitrile Gloves, LG



QTY 4
PES
Eye Shield



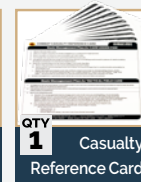
QTY 1
2" NAR®
Surgical Tape



QTY 1
NAR Trauma
Shears, Lg



QTY 2
T2® Tag
Triage Card



QTY 1
Casualty
Reference Card

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



MARINER KIT

Meets requirements of EMAT



MARINER KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0107	6545-01-543-5770

SPECIFICATIONS



H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.

Weight: 6 lb



Bag only option also available at **NARescue.com**

- Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the Emergency Med Assist Team (EMAT) Response Bag
- Standard casualty response bag for the Submarine Forces
- Rugged rescue orange nylon bag for high visibility, easy transport & convenient storage
- Compact, contoured profile with large central compartment, multiple attachment points & front trauma-shear storage
- Designed to be worn as a belly bag or slung over the shoulder

MARINER KIT:



QTY 2
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 4
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



QTY 1
ETD®
Abd./Stump



QTY 4
NAR® Gauze
S-Rolled



QTY 2
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 1
Petrolatum
Gauze



QTY 1
HyFin® Vent
Chest Seal, Twin Pk



QTY 2
NAR® Saline
Lock Kit



QTY 1
BOA® IV
Constricting Band



QTY 2
SAM®
Splint II



QTY 4
PES
Eye Shield



QTY 1
2" NAR®
Surgical Tape



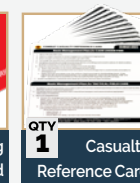
QTY 1
NAR Trauma
Shears, Lg



PAIR 5
Black Talon
Nitrile Gloves, LG



QTY 2
T2® Tag
Triage Card



QTY 1
Casualty
Reference Card

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



RAID KIT V2



Provides several options for carrying essential life-saving equipment



RAID KIT V2

COLOR	OPTION	ITEM#	NSN#
BLK	Basic	80-1545	----
COY	Basic	80-1546	----
MTC	Basic	80-1547	----
RGR	Basic	80-1548	----
BLK	Basic w/ CG	80-1549	----
COY	Basic w/ CG	80-1550	----
MTC	Basic w/ CG	80-1551	----
RGR	Basic w/ CG	80-1552	----
BLK	Basic w/ CELOX™	80-1625	----
COY	Basic w/ CELOX™	80-1626	----
MTC	Basic w/ CELOX™	80-1627	----
RGR	Basic w/ CELOX™	80-1628	----
BLK	Advanced	80-1553*	----
COY	Advanced	80-1554*	----
MTC	Advanced	80-1555*	----
RGR	Advanced	80-1556*	----
BLK	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1629*	----
COY	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1630*	----
MTC	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1631*	----
RGR	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1632*	----

*Advanced Kits are **Rx ONLY**

Every RAID V2 Kit includes these core items:



PLUS+

BASIC
also includes:



BASIC with COMBAT GAUZE®

also includes:



BASIC with CELOX™ GAUZE

also includes:



- OR -

ADV. with COMBAT GAUZE®

also includes:



ADV. with CELOX™ GAUZE

also includes:



AND



- RAID V2 pouch's unique take on the industry standard hanger combined with the utility of a fanny pack allows user to decide how to wear it based on their needs during self-aid/buddy-aid
- Designed to meet the need for an individual first aid kit with multiple carry options
- First Spear Tube makes reattaching the pouch as easy as removal

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8 in. x W 7 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 3 lbs 3.2 oz.





NAR-4™ AID KIT

Configurable for individual skill set and mission requirements

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Low-profile, load carriage for Tactical Healthcare Professionals
- Modular system with 5 segregated removable equipment pouches to carry equipment consistent with TCCC Guidelines
- Designed to attach directly to the body armor with four rapid attachment straps or carried using shoulder straps

NAR-4 AID KIT

COLOR	HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Combat Gauze	80-0181
Coyote	Combat Gauze	80-0183
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze	80-0244
OD Green	Combat Gauze	80-0308
4 options	ChitoGauze	Online

SPECIFICATIONS



H 19 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in. | Weight: 12 lb 8.3 oz

Bag only options
also available at
NARescue.com



NAR-4 AID KIT:



QTY
2
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



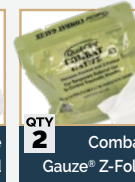
QTY
2
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



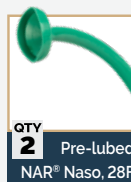
QTY
1
ETD®
Abd./Stump



QTY
4
NAR® Gauze
S-Rolled



QTY
2
Combat
Gauze® Z-Fold



QTY
2
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY
1
King
LTS-D



QTY
1
Cyclone
Pocket BVM



QTY
1
Tactical
Suction Device



QTY
1
Tactical
CricKit®



QTY
1
HyFin® Vent
Chest Seal, Twin Pk



QTY
2
14G ARS®
Needle Decomp.



QTY
1
BOA® IV
Constricting Band



QTY
4
NAR® Saline
Lock Kit



QTY
1
NAR®
Sharps Shuttle



QTY
1
CT-6
Traction Splint



QTY
2
SAM®
Splint II



QTY
1
NAR® Trauma
Shears, Lg



QTY
2
Tape 2 in.
Gecko-Grip®



PAIR
8
Black Talon
Nitrile Gloves, LG



QTY
6
PES
Eye Shield



QTY
4
Combat
Casualty Card



QTY
1
Casualty
Reference Card



QTY
1
Permanent
Marker, Large



QTY
1
Armadillo
Med Case

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



NAR-4™ CHEST POUCH

Rapid access to critical medical equipment from your chest



- Auxiliary NAR-4 companion kit streamlined to provide rapid access to critical basic & advanced equipment from the chest
- Designed to be secured to the front of the body armor using a MOLLE-style attachment system (compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels)
- Ambidextrous accessibility to trauma shears



NAR-4 CHEST POUCH











COLOR	HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze	80-0247
Coyote	Combat Gauze	80-0175
OD Green	Combat Gauze	80-0289
Black	Combat Gauze	80-0173
4 options	Chito Gauze	Online

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 7.75 in. x W 9.75 in. x D 4.5 in.
Weight: 2 lb 4 oz.

Bag only options
also available at
NARescue.com

NAR-4 CHEST POUCH:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 NAR® Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	 QTY 2 ETD® 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F
 QTY 2 14G ARS® Needle Decom.	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	 QTY 1 Tactical CricKit®	 QTY 2 PES Eye Shield	 PAIR 3 Black Talon Nitrile Gloves, LG
 QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Scissor Leash™	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	



MEDIC ASSAULT KIT

Designed for contoured fit for room breaching & clearing

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Slim Design and Low Empty Weight
- Middle hinge design to allow contouring to the body decreasing profile
- Large mesh internal bags
- Attachable to body armor
- Available in six 500D Cordura colors, including MTC Alpine



MEDIC ASSAULT KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1650
Coyote	Basic	80-1651
OD Green	Basic	80-1653
Ranger Grn	Basic	80-1654
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-1652
MTC Alpine	Basic	80-1649
Black	Advanced	80-1731*
Coyote	Advanced	80-1732*
OD Green	Advanced	80-1734*
Ranger Grn	Advanced	80-1735*
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-1733*
MTC Alpine	Advanced	80-1730*

*Advanced Kits are Rx ONLY

*Bag only options
also available at
NARescue.com*

Every Medic Assault Kit includes:

QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	QTY 4 NAR® Gauze, Wound Packing	QTY 2 ETD® 6 in. Dressing	QTY 2 ETD® 4 in. Dressing	QTY 1 ETD® Abd./Stump	QTY 2 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F	QTY 1 Tactical Suction Device
QTY 2 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	QTY 2 Emergency Survival Wrap	QTY 1 Ex-TRACT Strap	QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	QTY 2 Triangular Bandage	QTY 2 PES Eye Shield	QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg
QTY 1 Scissor Leash™	QTY 1 Aviation Panel, 35" x 29"	QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	QTY 2 Nametape BLEED	QTY 1 Nametape AIRWAY	QTY 1 Nametape SPLINTING	QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large

PLUS+ Advanced Kit Also Includes:

QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	QTY 1 Cyclone® Pocket BVM	QTY 1 BAC-Pack Bougie-Aided Cric	QTY 2 Enhanced ARS Needle, 10G	QTY 2 NAR® Saline Lock Kit	QTY 1 BOA® IV Constricting Band
QTY 1 Intraosseous EZ-IO Manual Needle	QTY 1 NAR® Mini Duct Tape, 2 in.	QTY 1 5" Halstead Straight Mosquito Forceps	QTY 1 Sharps Shuttle	QTY 1 Armadillo Med Case	

SPECIFICATIONS

L 22 in. x W 11.5 in. x D 5 in.
(3 in. seam to seam)
Weight: 12.2 lbs (Basic)
12.5 lbs (Adv.)

▼ **NEW BAG!** *Designed to contour to the body, decreasing profile*



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:

Medic Assault **RESCUE KIT**

Designed for contoured fit for room breaching & clearing



- Slim Design and Low Empty Weight
- Middle hinge design to allow contouring to the body decreasing profile
- Large mesh internal bags
- Attachable to body armor

- Same contents and features as Medic Assault Kit, **PLUS** carabiners, rope grabs, assorted ropes, and tubular webbing
- Available in six 500D Cordura colors, including MTC Alpine

MEDIC ASSAULT KIT

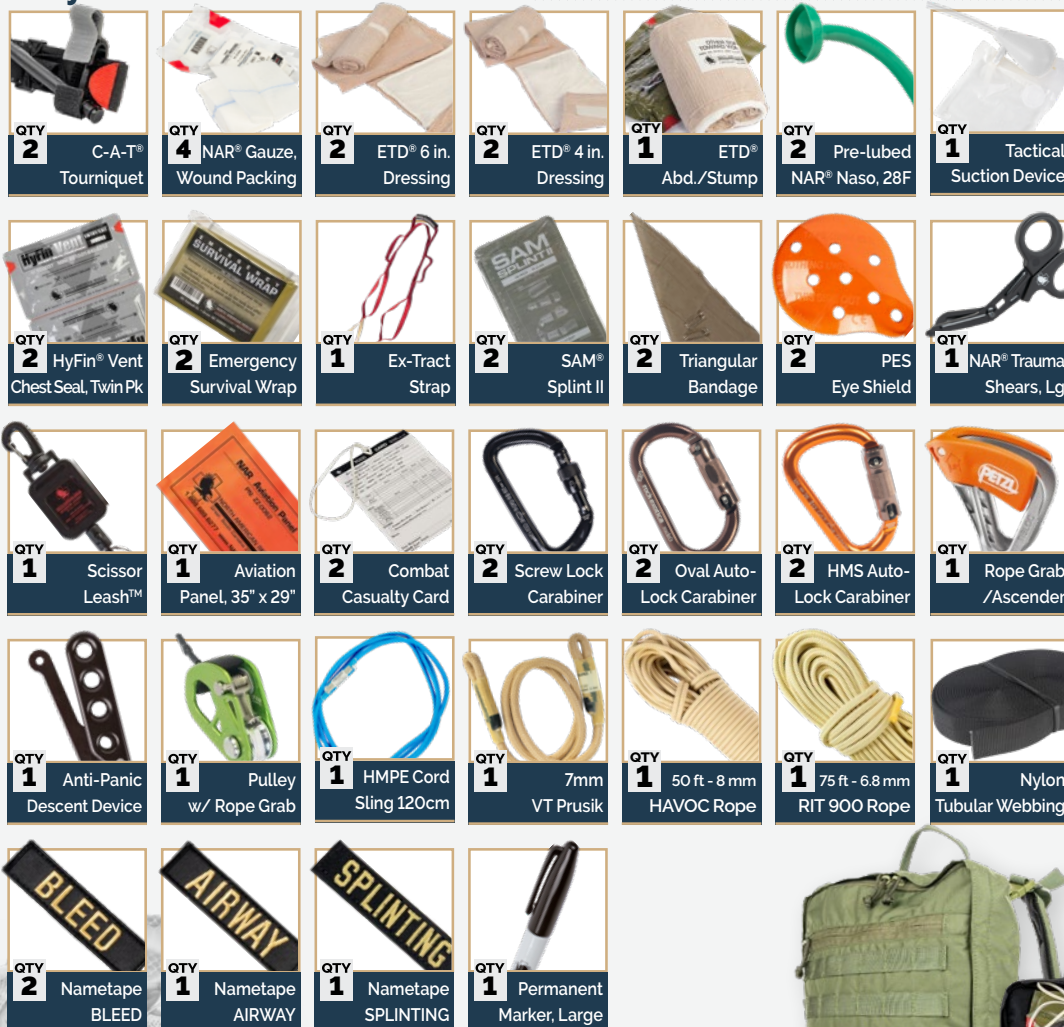
COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
BLK	Basic	80-1650
COY	Basic	80-1651
ODG	Basic	80-1653
RGR	Basic	80-1654
MTC	Basic	80-1652
MTC ALP	Basic	80-1649
BLK	Adv	80-1731*
COY	Adv	80-1732*
ODG	Adv	80-1734*
RGR	Adv	80-1735*
MTC	Adv	80-1733*
MTC ALP	Adv	80-1730*

*Advanced Kits are Rx ONLY

SPECIFICATIONS

L 22 in. x W 11.5 in. x D 5 in. (3 in. seam to seam) | Weight: 12.5 lbs (Basic); 13.8 lbs (Adv.)

Every Medic Assault Rescue Kit includes:



PLUS+ Advanced Kit Also Includes:



MINI MEDIC KIT

Compact, multi-purpose trauma aid bag with vital medical gear

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



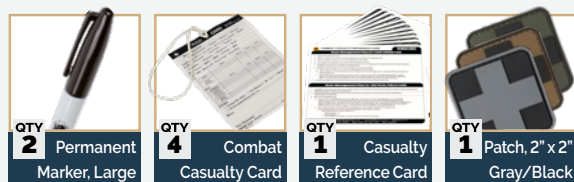
- Compact, multi-purpose trauma aid bag with vital medical equipment for point of wounding treatment of multiple injuries
- Two external pockets with two external tourniquet holders
- One external pouch with additional drop-down pouch for use with breaching tools or storage for a hydration pack
- Expansion zipper to increase load capacity
- External MOLLE on sides and bottom of bag / Internal MOLLE rows on inside back of bag
- Three clear tear away pouches on the inside main compartment
- Two internal mesh pouches and one larger internal pouch on inner lid
- Internal tape roll strap

Inside Back Compartment for stowing extra equipment



Breaching Equipment Sold Separately

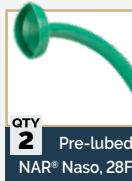
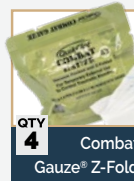
Every MINI MEDIC KIT includes these core items:



PLUS+ BASIC
also includes:



COMBAT GAUZE
also includes:



ADVANCED
also includes:



MINI MEDIC KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
BLK	Basic	80-0979
COY	Basic	80-0980
ODG	Basic	80-0981
MTC	Basic	80-1231
RGR	Basic	80-1003
BLK	Combat Gauze®	80-0985
COY	Combat Gauze®	80-0986
ODG	Combat Gauze®	80-0987
MTC	Combat Gauze®	80-1232
RGR	Combat Gauze®	80-1005
BLK	Advanced	80-0982*
COY	Advanced	80-0983*
ODG	Advanced	80-0984*
MTC	Advanced	80-1233*
RGR	Advanced	80-1004*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY



Slim Profile RUF KIT



- Slim profile that can be worn with single bandolier style sling strap and with a detachable waist strap
- Two tear away internal panels designed to hold standard IFAK contents
- Two additional tear away clear accessory pouches for additional equipment
- Internal shock cord area to hold compact, soft litter or additional equipment
- External MOLLE on sides of bag for external tourniquet pouches
- Large panel on exterior of kit for ID patches

RUF KIT

LEVEL	ITEM #
Basic	80-0974
Combat Gauze LE	80-0975
^{Rx ONLY} Advanced	80-0976

Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 18 in. x W 8 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 6.3 lb

Every RUF KIT includes these core items:



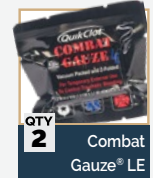
PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:

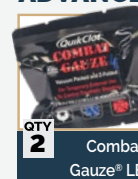


COMBAT GAUZE LE

also includes:



ADVANCED also includes:



Can be worn with single bandolier style sling strap as well as with a detachable waist strap



Medic TRAUMA PACK

Comprehensive trauma management platform

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- 9 removable, color-coded pull bags and 2 removable side compartments provide modular organization
- Over 1,000 cubic inches of gear capacity and MOLLE-style attachment system compatible with removable side pouches

MEDIC TRAUMA PACK

**NATO NSN

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-0070	6545-01-572-7251
Coyote	80-0072	6545-01-588-1862
OD Green	80-0071	6545-01-594-5617**

SPECIFICATIONS

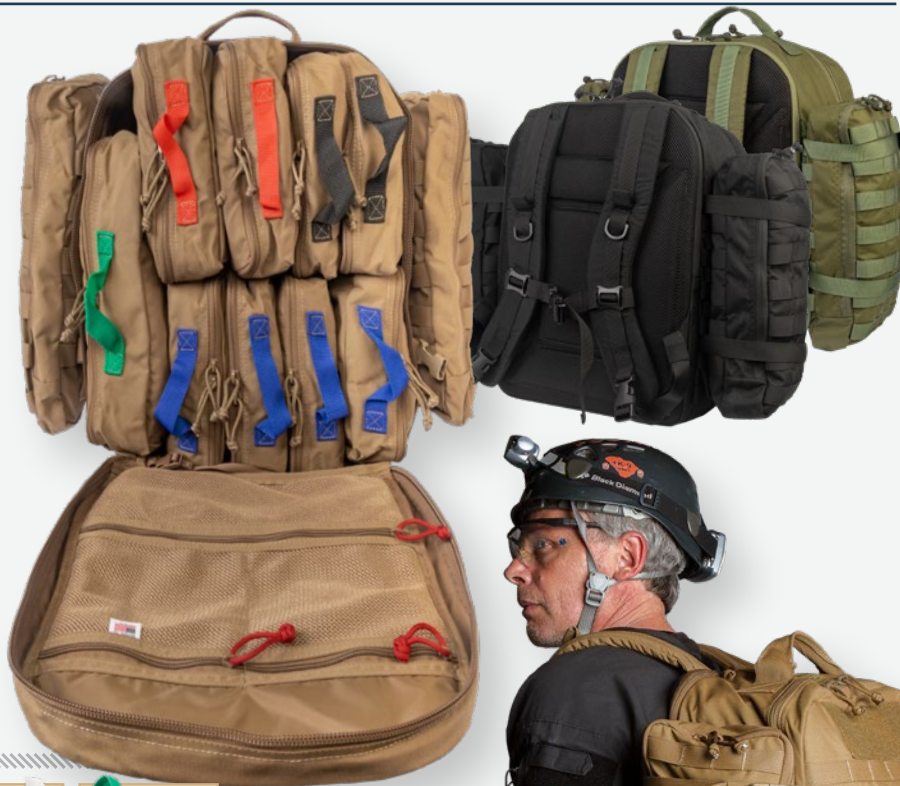


H 19 in. x W 19 in. x D 10 in

Weight: 18 lb 1 oz

MEDIC TRAUMA PACK:

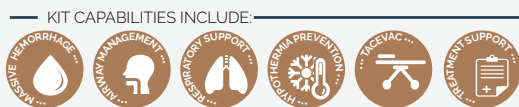
 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 6 ETD® 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 ETD® Abd./Stump	 QTY 4 NAR® Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F
 QTY 1 i-Gel Supraglottic Airway Device	 QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM	 QTY 1 Tactical Suction Device	 QTY 2 Petrolatum Gauze	 QTY 2 14G ARS® Needle Decomp.
 QTY 1 BOA® IV Constricting Band	 QTY 4 NAR® Saline Lock Kit	 QTY 1 NAR® Sharps Shuttle	 QTY 1 HRS™ Heat Reflective Shell	 QTY 1 CT-6 Traction Splint
 QTY 4 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 2 2" NAR® Surgical Tape	 QTY 1 Armadillo Med Case	 QTY 1 NAR® Headlamp
 PAIR 5 Black Talon Nitrile Gloves, LG	 QTY 2 NAR® PPE Kit	 QTY 6 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 4 T2® Tag Triage Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card



Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com



9 removable, color-coded pull bags for modular organization



Warrior Aid & Litter Kit **WALK®**



- Official vehicle life-saving kit of the U.S. Army
- For treatment of multiple trauma casualties and the immediate evacuation of one patient
- Includes full-size Talon® 90C quad-fold litter
- Pocket system holds self or buddy-aid medical supplies
- Back pack straps provide easy transport from the vehicle to the point of need
- Includes Hypothermia Prevention & Management Kit™ to help stabilize patients during transport
- Interfaces with any standard or non-standard TACEVAC asset

WARRIOR AID & LITTER KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-0097	----
Coyote	80-0089	6545-01-587-1199
DUC	80-0059	6545-01-532-4962
OD Green	80-0060	----
RGR	80-1564	----
MTC	80-1563	----

SPECIFICATIONS



H 22.75 in. x W 16.5 in. x D 11.5 in.
Weight: 29 lb 15 oz

WARRIOR AID & LITTER KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 6 6" Emergency Bandage	 QTY 1 ETD® Abd./Stump	 QTY 4 NAR® Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F
 QTY 2 HyFin® Occlusive, Ind	 QTY 2 14G ARS® Needle Decomp.	 QTY 1 HPMK®	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Talon® II 90C Litter
 QTY 4 Litter Retainer Strap	 QTY 1 Casualty Equipment Bag	 QTY 1 Aviation Panel, 35" x 29"	 QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Tape 2 in. Gecko-Grip®
 QTY 1 2 in. NAR® Surgical Tape	 QTY 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 6 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card

Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com

WALK ReSupply Kit (Item# 85-0020):

Contains WALK components for resupply - excluding nylon bag & litter

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover

INTRO

M.A.R.C.H

KITS

TACEVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



MINI TRAUMA SHEET KIT

Portable, compact rollable sheet packed with essential life-saving equipment

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Can be rolled up and carried with the attached handles, or opened and hung using the sewn in D-Rings
- Four large pouches and one lower profile zippered pocket for maximum capacity
- Compact design for smaller vehicles, ambulances, etc.
- Ability to pack out however you like for best possible outcomes
- Hook and Loop attachment for name tape additions for better quality quick visual access

MINI TRAUMA SHEET KITS

COLOR	Option	ITEM #
● BLK	Basic	80-1808
● COY	Basic	80-1809
● BLK	w/ BCD	80-1805
● COY	w/ BCD	80-1806

Bag only option also available (see pg. page 78)



SPECIFICATIONS

Closed: W 13 in. x L 9.75 in. x D 5 in.
Open: W 13 in. x L 19 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 2.13 lbs.

PLUS+
with
Bleeding Control Dressing
also includes:



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



NAR-5 SAR AID KIT

Specifically designed for U.S. Navy Search and Rescue Swimmers



- The SAR Level A Medical Bag designed for U.S. Navy Search and Rescue (SAR) Swimmers
- Low profile & durable response bag featuring 6 internal, hook-and-loop pouches
- Various sized modules can be self labeled for the specific mission set; 4 smaller pouches for hemorrhage control products and 2 larger ones to accommodate airway & intravenous products
- Kit can be carried as a backpack using stowable shoulder straps

SPECIFICATIONS



H 24 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in.

Weight: 16.1 lb

NAR 5 SAR KIT

NATO NSN*

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0416	-----
Bags only	80-0399	8465-01-669-5796*

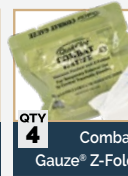
Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

NAR-5 AID KIT:



QTY 4

C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 4

Combat
Gauze® Z-Fold



QTY 4

NAR® Gauze,
Compressed



QTY 1

ETD® 4 in.
Dressing



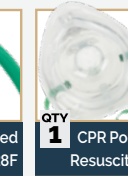
QTY 1

ETD®
Abd./Stump



QTY 4

Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



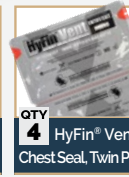
QTY 1

CPR Pocket
Resuscitator



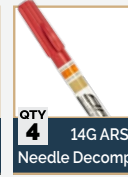
QTY 1

Cyclone
Pocket BVM



QTY 4

HyFin® Vent
Chest Seal, Twin Pk



QTY 4

14G ARS®
Needle Decomp.



QTY 1

NAR®
Survival Blanket



QTY 4

3" Elastic
Wrap Bandage



QTY 4

Triangular
Bandage



QTY 2

SAM®
Splint II



QTY 1

SAM®
Pelvic Sling



QTY 2

ACE
Cervical Collar



QTY 4

PES
Eye Shield



QTY 1

Surgical
Tape, 1 in.



QTY 2

IV Solution
1000 cc



QTY 12

Flexible
Fabric Bandages



QTY 1

Sterile Burn
Sheet



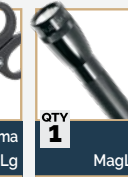
QTY 4

NAR® PPE
Kit



QTY 1

NAR® Trauma
Shears, Lg



QTY 1

Mini
MagLite®

SUPPLEMENTAL TCCC UPGRADE

For the NAR-5 SAR Aid Kit



SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged - H 6 in. x W 4 in.

Weight: 5 lbs

SUPP. TCCC UPGRADE

ITEM #	NSN #
85-4108	---

- Contains the products to upgrade the NAR-5 SAR Aid Kit to support the CNO SAR Model Manager's TCCC requirements



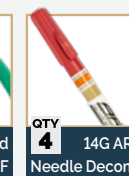
QTY 4

Combat
Gauze® Z-Fold



QTY 4

Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



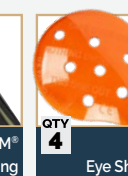
QTY 4

14G ARS®
Needle Decomp.



QTY 1

SAM®
Pelvic Sling



QTY 4

PES
Eye Shield

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover

63

INTRO

M.A.R.C.H.

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX *Response Kit* Designed to stow away perfectly in the Naval First Aid Box

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- First responder rapid access and organization of critical life saving equipment for rendering on scene emergency care at sea
- Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships and afloat commercial vessels
- Lightweight, durable slimline pouch is securable using anti-pilferage seals and features a clear window to readily view contents
- Pouch easily fits into the standard Naval First Aid Box (*not included*) and is ideal for restocking the Naval Gun Response Aid Kit as needed

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 15 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in
Weight: 1 lb 15 oz

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0419	6545-01-648-2705
Pouch only	80-0357	8465-01-666-7328



NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT:



Easily fits into the standard Naval First Aid Box (*not included*) and is ideal for restocking the Naval Gun Response Aid Kit (see below) as needed

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

NAVAL GUN *Response Aid Kit* Designed for the rigorous requirements of the US Navy

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Designed for the rigorous requirements of the U.S. Navy for first responder emergency care equipment on board U.S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships & afloat commercial vessels
- Ergo dynamic, low profile casualty response system features 2 removable equipment pouches that attach via hook-&-loop to a lightweight, durable outer bag
- Two internal pouches are identical & provide rapid access & organization of critical life saving equipment needed to render on-scene care at sea
- Both outer bag & 2 inner pouches are securable using anti-pilferage seals
- Slim-line, lightweight kit stores easily on a wall and can be carried over the shoulder or bandolier-style



SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 15 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in
Weight: 1 lb 15 oz

See Above for Contents of the Naval First Aid Box Response Kit



NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0418	6545-01-648-2690
Bags only	80-0417	8465-01-666-7169

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

Naval | USCG BOAT RESPONSE AID KITS

Provides Naval & USCG first responders with critical life saving equipment while at sea



- Naval & USCG Boat Response Aid Kits, respectively, meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships, U.S. Coast Guard Ships and afloat commercial vessels.
- Small, compact and rugged hard case
- Airtight, Waterproof and Sealable
- 4 pouches for medical supplies: Bleed, ABD/Burn, Splint, and Eye
- Utility pouch mounted to the lid of the box



Pictured: 85-0353

NAVAL BOAT RESPONSE AID KIT: Rx ONLY



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 14 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 8 lb 10 oz | Box Only: 5 lb. 6 oz.

USCG BOAT RESPONSE AID KIT:



BOAT RESPONSE AID KITS

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Naval Boat Response Aid Kit <small>Rx ONLY</small>	80-0420	6545-01-648-3228
Naval Boat Response Aid Box Only	80-0354	8115-01-656-8316
USCG Boat Response Aid Kit	80-0353	6545-01-646-2623
USCG Boat Response Aid Kit Resupply	85-3120	----

For additional information about these products designed for emergency medical care on military & commercial afloat vessels, contact North American Rescue or visit www.NARescue.com

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover **65**

INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



USMC CLS KIT *Combat Life Saver Kit*

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



The Official Combat Lifesaver Kit of the U.S. Marine Corps

- Constructed of durable 1000 denier Cordura® solution-dyed nylon
- Sand and water resistant zippers with silent pulls & ITW Nexus Hardware

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 12 in. x W 10 in. x D 8 in.
Open Length: 37.5 in.
Weight: 6 lb 14 oz



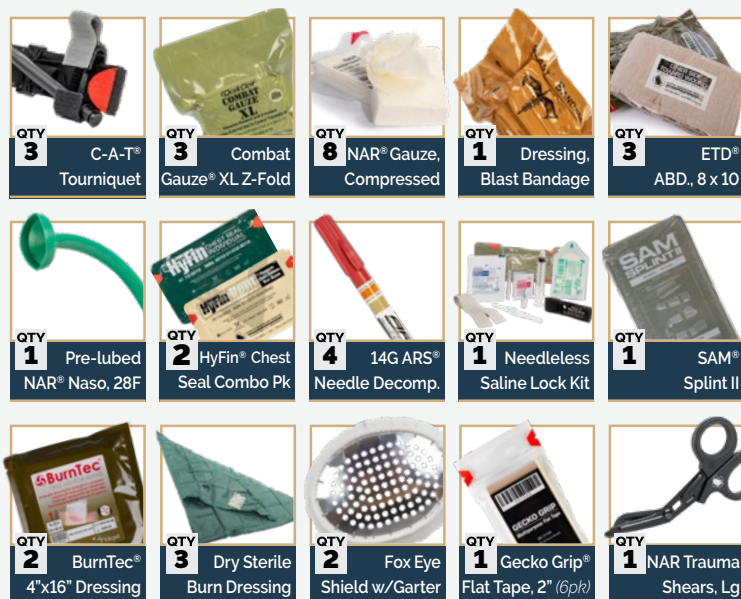
USMC CLS ReSupply (#80-0424)

Contains items for resupply in a clear resealable plastic bag - *excludes nylon bag*

USMC CLS KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0159	6545-01-571-4470

USMC CLS KIT:



Bag only #ZZ-0252 also available at NARescue.com



ARMY CLS RESUPPLY

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



ARMY CLS RESUPPLY KIT



HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Combat Gauze	85-0197
ChitoGauze	85-0196

- Convenient kit containing the essential items to resupply the US Army CLS Combat Life Saver Kit delivered in a durable and easy-to-open resealable plastic bag

- Available with 2 Hemostatic options: Combat Gauze or ChitoGauze

ARMY CLS RESUPPLY:





NAR® CLS KIT



- The NAR alternative to the US Army Combat Lifesaver (CLS) Kit
- Equipped with optimal medical gear to treat 2 to 4 casualties
- Constructed of Durable 1000 Denier Cordura® Solution-Dyed Nylon
- Large central compartment and multiple attachment points
- Sand and water resistant zippers with silent pulls
- ITW Nexus Hardware



NAR® CLS KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
85-1764	----

Bag only #80-0932 also available at NARescue.com

NAR CLS KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	 QTY 2 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 2 6" Emergency Bandage	 QTY 1 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F
 QTY 2 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	 QTY 2 14G ARS® Needle Decomp.	 QTY 1 Blizzard Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 NAR Ready Heat 4-Cell	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II
 QTY 1 6" Elastic Wrap Bandage	 QTY 1 2" NAR® Surgical Tape	 QTY 4 Fox Eye Shield w/ Garter	 PAIR 4 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 6 NAR Alcohol Prep Pads
 QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Scissor Leash™	 QTY 1 Model 8 Rescue Hook	 QTY 1 TORQ Tactical Light	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card
 QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large				

SPECIFICATIONS



H 14 in. x W 14 in. x D 5 in
Weight: 4 lb 14 oz

NAR® CLS RESUPPLY KIT



- Items for resupply for the NAR CLS Kit contained in a clear resealable plastic bag
- CLS nylon bag not included

NAR® CLS RESUPPLY KIT



ITEM #	NSN #
85-2495	----

US ARMY CLS RESUPPLY:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	 QTY 2 NAR® Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 2 6" Emergency Bandage	 QTY 1 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F
 QTY 2 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	 QTY 2 14G ARS® Needle Decomp.	 QTY 1 Blizzard Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 NAR Ready Heat 4-Cell	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II
 QTY 1 6" Elastic Wrap Bandage	 QTY 1 2" NAR® Surgical Tape	 QTY 4 Fox Eye Shield w/ Garter	 PAIR 4 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 6 NAR Alcohol Prep Pads
 QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Scissor Leash™	 QTY 1 Model 8 Rescue Hook	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large



EODMK

Explosive Ordnance Disposal Units Medical Kit



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:

- Meets the requirements for the Explosive Ordnance Disposal Units Medical Kit
- Ergo dynamic, low profile & durable casualty response bag constructed of Berry Amendment 500D CORDURA® solution dyed nylon
- GhillieTEX™ hardware for near IR signature reduction and sand/water resistant, self repairing zippers with silent 550 cord pulls
- Designed to be hung in aircraft or other transport vehicle by top bag handle
- Featuring 6 hook-and-loop clear vinyl internal pouches in various sizes which can be self labeled for the specific mission set; 4 smaller pouches for hemorrhage control products and 2 larger ones to accommodate airway & intravenous products



EODMK

ITEM #	NSN #
85-3158	----

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL UNITS MEDICAL KIT:

 QTY 8 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 6 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	 QTY 4 ETD® 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 NAR® Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 8 ETD® Abd./Stump
 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Compact, Twin Pk	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Chest Seal, Twin Pk	 QTY 4 CELOX™-A Hemostatic App.	 QTY 4 Pre-lubed NAR® Naso, 28F	 QTY 6 14G ARS® Needle Decomp.
 QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM	 QTY 1 6" Elastic Wrap Bandage	 QTY 2 Triangular Bandage	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 NAR® HPMK
 QTY 1 Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 BurnTec® 5"x10" Dressing	 PAIR 8 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 4 Ear Plugs	 QTY 6 PES Eye Shield
 QTY 1 REEL Litter	 QTY 1 Ex-Tract Strap	 QTY 1 7 Hook Safety Cutter	 QTY 2 NAR® Mini Duct Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 NAR® Trauma Shears, Lg
 QTY 1 Aviation Panel	 QTY 1 TORQ Tactical Light	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card	 QTY 4 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large

Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Air Force Explosive Ordnance Disposal Teams

SPECIFICATIONS



L 24 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 20.3 lbs.



- Constructed of 500D Cordura® solution dyed nylon
- Sand- and water-resistant, self repairing zippers with silent 550 pull cords
- Separate lid compartment for the R.E.E.L. Non-Rigid Litter
- Six segregated removable pouches secured by hook and loop:
 - > 4 x Internal Bleed Pouches with Red pull handle
 - > 1 x Airway Pouch with Blue pull handle
 - > 1 x Accessories Pouch with Coyote pull handle
- 2 internal lid pouches to secure additional medical products
- 2 external side pouches on either side of the kit for additional medical products
- 2 external straps with dual adjust MILSPEC IR reduced buckles to secure the kit in a vehicle or boat

SPECIFICATIONS

Case closed:

H 17 in. x W 16.5 in. x D 10 in.

Weight: 18 lb

ECRK

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0889	----

Bag only #80-0888also available at NARescue.com

Lightweight platform to rapidly access and organize all your essential trauma management equipment

EXPEDITIONARY CASUALTY RESPONSE KIT:



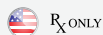
EJMK Expeditionary Junior Medic Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Meets the requirements for the Expeditionary Forces Junior Medic Medical Bag
- Ergo dynamic, low profile & durable casualty response bag constructed of Berry Amendment 500D CORDURA® solution dyed nylon
- GhillieTEX™ hardware for near IR signature reduction and sand/water resistant, self-repairing zippers with silent 550 cord pulls
- Designed to be hung in aircraft or other transport vehicle by top bag handle
- Featuring 6 hook-and-loop clear vinyl internal pouches in various sizes which can be self-labeled for the specific mission set; 4 smaller pouches for hemorrhage control products and 2 larger ones to accommodate airway & intravenous products

SPECIFICATIONS



H 24 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 20 lbs. 3 oz.

EJMK

ITEM #	NSN #
85-2532	----

Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Navy Expeditionary Force Junior Medics

EXPEDITIONARY JUNIOR MEDIC KIT:



QTY 2
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 2
NAR® Gauze,
Compressed



QTY 2
Combat
Gauze® Z-Fold



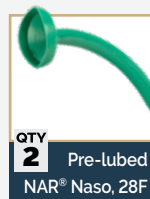
QTY 2
ETD® 6 in.
Dressing



QTY 4
ETD® 4 in.
Dressing



QTY 1
ETD®
Abd./Stump



QTY 2
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 2
HyFin® Vent
Chest Seal, Twin Pk



QTY 2
14G ARS®
Needle Decomp.



QTY 1
Cyclone®
Pocket BVM



QTY 2
500cc
Normal Saline



QTY 2
Baxter IV
Tubing



QTY 2
Survival
Blanket



QTY 2
SAM®
Splint II



QTY 2
Triangular
Bandage



QTY 2
6" Elastic
Wrap Bandage



QTY 2
BurnTec®
4"x4" Dressing



QTY 2
BurnTec®
4"x16" Dressing



QTY 10
MED NAP
Antiseptic
Towlette



QTY 10
Flexible
Fabric Bandages



QTY 2
Surgical
Tape, 1 in.



QTY 2
NAR® PPE
Kit



QTY 3
PES
Eye Shield



PAIR 5
Nitrile
Gloves, Lg



QTY 1
TORQ
Tactical Light



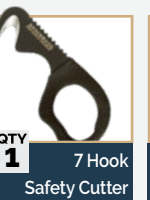
QTY 1
Sharps
Container



QTY 2
NAR® Mini
Duct Tape, 2 in.



QTY 1
NAR Trauma
Shears, Lg



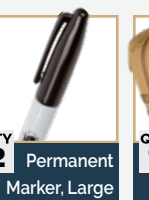
QTY 1
7 Hook
Safety Cutter



QTY 1
Casualty
Reference Card



QTY 2
Combat
Casualty Card



QTY 2
Permanent
Marker, Large



QTY 1
NAR-5
SAR Aid Bag



- Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Navy Expeditionary Force Senior Medics
- Customizable modular solution ideal for personalized gear organization spanning multiple Expeditionary Mission profiles
- 3200-cubic inch backpack with (6) detachable clear vinyl internal pouches in various sizes
- Includes Multi-mission belt for different configurations
- Converts to trauma sheet for vehicles, boats, or aircraft
- Internal features include MOLLE straps covered in hook and loop and channeling for electrical communications wiring
- Dedicated loops, providing rappelling or lowering of the bag

**SPECIFICATIONS**

H 25.5 in. x W 11 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 25 lbs 12 oz

**MULTI MISSION
EXPEDITIONARY RESPONSE KIT:****MMERK**

ITEM #	NSN #
85-2420	----



K-9 HANDLER ROO® M-FAK

Easy access to C-A-T tourniquet

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- One of NAR's most compact, versatile Mini First Aid Kits featuring rapid one handed access to your tourniquet from an easy-to-open front pouch
- Contains the First Responder's most requested critical point-of-wounding medical equipment for treating injuries typical to K-9s and their handlers operating in tactical or patrol environments
- Super compact, rugged nylon platform that allows attachment both vertically (MOLLE backing) and horizontally (3 in. belt loop)
- Multiple elastic loops for secure gear organization
- Includes 1 in. Mini PVC Med Cross ID Patch



SPECIFICATIONS

L 7 in. x W 3.75 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 13 oz

Compatible
with NAR®
Quick
Detach
Panels

Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com

K-9 HANDLER ROO® M-FAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1067
Coyote	Basic	80-1068
OD Green	Basic	80-1069
Ranger Green	Basic	80-1070
Black	Combat Gauze®	80-1071
Coyote	Combat Gauze®	80-1072
OD Green	Combat Gauze®	80-1073
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze®	80-1074
Black	CELOX™ Gauze	80-1424
Coyote	CELOX™ Gauze	80-1425
OD Green	CELOX™ Gauze	80-1426
Ranger Green	CELOX™ Gauze	80-1427
Black	Adv. w/ CG	80-1432*
Coyote	Adv. w/ CG	80-1433*
OD Green	Adv. w/ CG	80-1434*
Ranger Green	Adv. w/ CG	80-1435*
Black	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1428*
Coyote	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1429*
OD Green	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1430*
Ranger Green	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1431*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY



Rapid one handed access to
your tourniquet without ever
having to open the full kit!

K-9 HANDLER ROO® M-FAK:



NAR® K-9 LITTER & Carrying Strap Accessories

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



SPECIFICATIONS

Litter: W 35 in. x H 48 in.
Adjustable Carry Strap:
L 9 to 54 in. x W 2 in.
Carabiner open
gate clearance: 27 mm
Packaged:
W 5.5 in. x H 10 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 138 lb

- K-9 Litter can be carried in cargo pocket or pouch
- Leg cut outs to safely carry the canine in the litter
- Six large and four small carry handles that allow for one to four person carries
- Optional K-9 Carry Strap & 2 Carabiners for over the shoulder carry of injured K-9 also available

K-9 LITTER

OPTIONS	ITEM#
K-9 Litter Only	60-0074W
Carry Strap & Carabiners	ZZ-1004
K-9 Litter with Carry Strap & Carabiners	60-0076

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



K-9 HANDLER IFAK

Designed especially for K-9 and Handler



K-9 HANDLER IFAK:



+plus



- Designed for immediate lifesaving treatment to a wounded handler, operator or K-9
- Treatment capabilities range from major trauma typical to operating in tactical or patrol environments to K-9 emergencies
- Compatible with NAR® Quick Detach Panels

K-9 HANDLER IFAK

COLOR	HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0439
Coyote	Basic	80-0440
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-0441
OD Green	Basic	80-0442
RGR Green	Basic	80-1504
Black	Advanced	80-0443*
Coyote	Advanced	80-0444*
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-0445*
OD Green	Advanced	80-0446*
RGR Green	Advanced	80-1507*



SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 1 lb 3 oz

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

*Advanced Kits are R_x ONLY

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



K-9 TACTICAL FIELD KIT

Kit is designed specifically to treat wounded K-9s



K-9 TACTICAL FIELD KIT

COLOR	OPTION	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1436
Coyote	Basic	80-1437
OD Green	Basic	80-1438
Black	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-0300
Coyote	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-0301
OD Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-0303
Black	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1439
Coyote	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1440
OD Green	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1441
Black	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1442*
Coyote	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1443*
OD Green	Adv. w/ CELOX™	80-1444*
Black	Adv. w/ CG	80-1445*
Coyote	Adv. w/ CG	80-1446*
OD Green	Adv. w/ CG	80-1447*

- Designed for the handler or medic to deliver lifesaving treatment to a wounded K-9 at the point of injury
- K-9 treatment capabilities for major trauma typical to tactical or patrol environments to more common K-9 emergencies
- Provides the essential equipment to render care to the injured K9 when veterinary care is not immediately available

*Advanced Kits are R_x ONLY

K-9 TACTICAL FIELD KIT:



SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 5 lb 2 oz

Plus:



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover | 73



K-9 MINI MEDIC KIT

Versatile, Multi-purpose Platform for K9 Trauma in the field

- Compact, multi-purpose trauma aid bag with life-saving trauma equipment and K9 specific gear for point of wounding treatment of multiple traumatic injuries
- K9 specific gear enables handlers to render care to an injured canine when veterinary care is not immediately available
- Versatile platform features two external pockets with two external tourniquet holders, one external pouch with additional drop-down pouch for extra storage
- External MOLLE on sides and bottom of bag, internal MOLLE rows on inside back of bag, three clear tear away pouches | two internal mesh pouches on the inside main compartment, and one larger internal pouch on inner lid
- Internal tape roll strap also included

K-9 MINI MEDIC KIT:



+Plus:



SPECIFICATIONS

H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 5 in.
(Depth expandable to 7.25 in.)
Weight: 12.5 lb



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Inside Back
Compartment for
stowing extra
equipment

Breaching
Equipment
Sold
Separately

Bag only
option also
available at
NARescue.com

K-9 MINI MEDIC KIT

COLOR	OPTION	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1448
Coyote	Basic	80-1449
OD Green	Basic	80-1451
RGR Green	Basic	80-1452
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-1450
Black	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1453
Coyote	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1454
OD Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1456
RGR Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1457
Multi-Cam	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1455
Black	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1463
Coyote	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1464
OD Green	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1466
RGR Green	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1467
Multi-Cam	w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1465
Black	Adv. w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1468*
Coyote	Adv. w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1469*
OD Green	Adv. w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1471*
RGR Green	Adv. w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1472*
Multi-Cam	Adv. w/ CELOX™ Gauze	80-1470*
Black	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1458*
Coyote	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1459*
OD Green	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1461*
RGR Green	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1462*
Multi-Cam	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1460*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY



K-9 RUF KIT



Slimline Aid Pack ideal for K9 Handler or Tracking Team

Bag only option
also available at
NARescue.com



Can be worn with single bandolier
style sling strap as well as with a
detachable waist strap

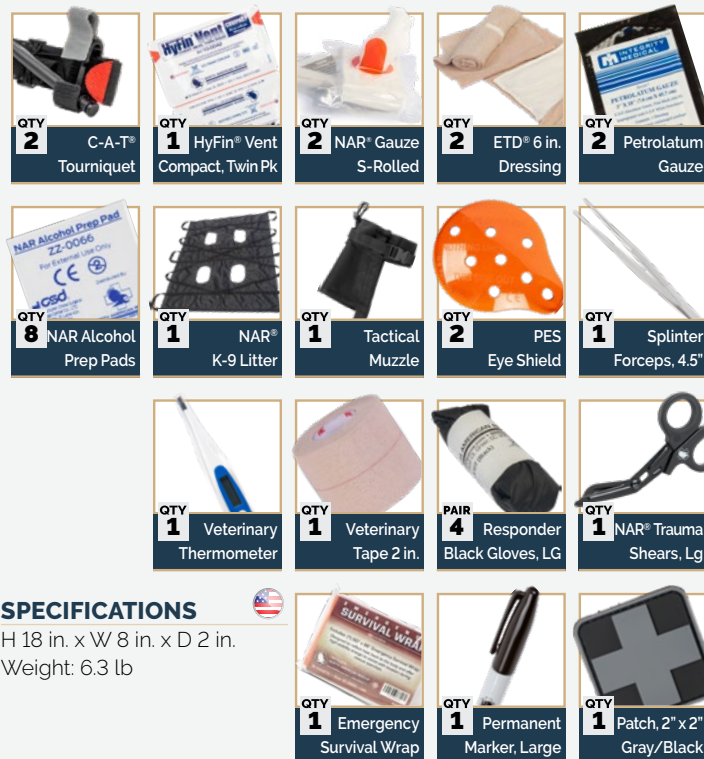
- Slim profile trauma aid pack designed for the K9 Handler or Tracking Team member
- Carries a minimum of two complete sets of IFAK contents along with K9 medical supplies
- Carriage options include single bandolier style sling strap as well as detachable waist strap
- Two tear away internal panels hold standard IFAK contents
- Two additional tear away clear accessory pouches to store additional equipment
- Internal shock cord area to hold K9 Litter
- External MOLLE on sides of bag for external tourniquet pouches
- Large exterior loop panel for ID patches

K-9 RUF KIT

OPTION	ITEM #
S-Rolled Gauze	80-1027
with Combat Gauze®	80-1026
with CELOX™ Gauze	80-1421
Advanced with Combat Gauze®	80-1422*
Advanced with CELOX® Gauze	80-1423*

*Advanced Kits are R_X ONLY

K-9 RUF KIT:



SPECIFICATIONS

H 18 in. x W 8 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 6.3 lb

PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:



COMBAT GAUZE®

also includes:

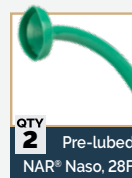


CELOX® GAUZE

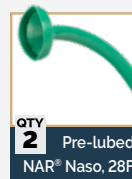
also includes:



ADVANCED with COMBAT GAUZE® also includes:



ADVANCED with CELOX® GAUZE also includes:





MULTI-MISSION TRAUMA PACK

Customizable modular solution ideal for personalized gear organization spanning multiple Mission profiles

- A 3200-cubic inch backpack with (4) compartments
- Multi-mission belt attached for different configurations
- Internal Molle straps covered in hook and loop
- Detachable compartments
- Converts to trauma sheet for vehicles, boats, or aircrafts
- Internal channeling for electrical communications wiring
- Dedicated loops, providing rappelling or lowering of the bag

SPECIFICATIONS

H 25.5 in. x W 11 in. x D 9 in.

Weight: 7 lb 8 oz

MULTI-MISSION TRAUMA PACK *NATO NSN

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Coyote	80-0950	6545-01-695-5545*
Black	80-0949	-----



NOTE: Bags only. All contents sold separately

Tiered Trauma Medical Bag **TTMB**



INTRO

M.A.R.C.H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



A. ReSupply Bag
Item# 80-0271
(MTC only)

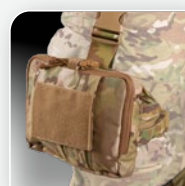


B. NAR-4 Aid Bag
Item# 80-0241 (MTC)

Other colors available
see NARescue.com



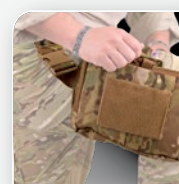
C. NAR-4 Chest Pouch
Item# 80-0248 (MTC)
Other colors available



D. Leg Rig Conversion Panel
Item# 80-0272 (MTC only)



E. MOLLE Directional
Conversion Panel
Item# 80-0273
(MTC only)



- 5-piece modular ensemble targeting the military medic's "Soldier-as-a-System" requisite
- Includes low-profile backpack-style aid bag, ample re-supply bag, medical chest pouch, leg rig conversion panel & directional MOLLE converter
- Interchangeable internal pouches with removable labels compatible with the NAR-4 system or any hook and loop attachment
- Leg rig converter & directional change MOLLE panel allow the chest pouch to be mounted & carried using a drop-down, leg-attachment style platform

SPECIFICATIONS

- (A) ReSupply Bag: H 20 in. x W 15 in. x D 5 in.
 (B) NAR-4 Aid Bag: H 20 in. x W 15 in. x D 5 in.
 (C) NAR-4 Chest Pouch: H 7.75 in. x W 9.75 in. x D 4.5 in.
 (D) Leg Rig Conversion Panel: L 14 in. x W 6 in.
 (E) MOLLE Conversion Panel: L 7.5 in. x W 6 in.

TIERED TRAUMA MEDICAL BAG (TTMB)

BAG	COLOR	ITEM #
TTMB Complete System	Multi-Cam	80-0274
Resupply Bag (A)	Multi-Cam	80-0271
NAR-4 Aid Bag (B)	Multi-Cam	80-0241
NAR-4 Chest Pouch (C)	Multi-Cam	80-0248
Leg Rig Panel (D)	Multi-Cam	80-0272
MOLLE Conv. Panel (E)	Multi-Cam	80-0273

NOTE: Bags only. All contents sold separately

NEW ITEM!

MINI TRAUMA SHEET BAG

- Can be rolled up and carried with the attached handles, or opened and hung using the sewn in D-Rings
- Four large pouches and one lower profile zippered pocket for maximum capacity
- Compact design for smaller vehicles
- Ability to pack out however you like for best possible outcomes
- Hook and Loop attachment for name tape additions for better quality quick visual access
- Bag only, contents and name tapes NOT included



MINI TRAUMA SHEET

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-1721T	----
Coyote	80-1722T	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Open: W 13 in. x L 19 in. x D 1 in.
 Rolled: W 13 in. x L 9.75 in. x D 2.75 in.
 Weight: .78 lbs.

MEDIC TRAUMA SHEET BAG



**Mass Casualty Box
 #85-3914**
sold separately.
 Available at
NARescue.com



- Versatile, rugged, lightweight equipment access platform for managing casualties during TACEVAC operations
- Oversized pockets & large grommet attachment points facilitate rapid set-up and equipment retrieval
- Quick attach and release straps allow for secure attachment to the inside wall of an aircraft or vehicle
- **New and improved design:** 2 piece construction allows for higher flexibility in small aircrafts and confined spaces. (Currently available in BLK, COY, and ODG.)

SPECIFICATIONS

Open: H 41.5 in. x W 21.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
 Folded: H 20.25 in. x W 21.5 in. x D 5 in.
 Weight: 4 lb 12 oz

Bag only; contents and carabiners are sold separately

MEDIC TRAUMA SHEET

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-0067	6515-01-540-7612
Coyote	80-0069	6515-01-540-7603
OD Green	80-0068	6515-01-540-7585
Multi-Cam	80-1748	----



- Allows the operator the fastest access to their kit during the critical moments after wounding
- Allows any Molle/PALS kit to be detachable
- Gives user faster access to Molle/PALS equipped kits
- Mil-Spec hook & loop and heavy duty snaps to ensure kit security
- Three versions available, designed to compliment all NAR® IFAK's

Horizontal & Vertical Mounting capability available with the 4.5 x 6.5 in. Panel

- » **Small:** Utilizes only 3 rows by 2 columns on user vest/bag, vertical mount configuration, designed specifically for NAR®'s most compact M-FAK kits
- » **Medium:** Utilizes 3 rows by 3 columns vertical mount or 2 rows by 4 columns horizontal mount, designed for compatibility with all NAR® IFAKs such as horizontal mount for M-FAK and vertical or horizontal mount of the TORK
- » **Large:** Utilizes 3 rows by 7 columns on user vest/bag, vertical mount configuration, designed specifically for use with NAR-4 Chest Pouch & Emergency Evacuation Litter (EEL)

Quick Detach Panels

SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
Sm - 3 x 6 in.	Black	80-0893
Sm - 3 x 6 in.	Coyote	80-0894
Md - 4.5 x 6.5 in.	Black	80-0895
Md - 4.5 x 6.5 in.	Coyote	80-0896
Lg - 9 x 6.5 in.	Black	80-0897
Lg - 9 x 6.5 in.	Coyote	80-0898

SPECIFICATIONS

Small: W 3 in. x H 6 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 2.8 oz

Medium: W 4.5 in. x H 6.5 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 4.5 oz

Large: W 9 in. x H 6.5 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 5.6 oz



OCHO

Low Visibility Accessory Bags

- Low visibility aid bags purposely designed to resemble standard off-the-shelf bags to minimize the threat of theft and maximize low visibility discretion
- Featuring hidden compartments with interchangeable pouches backed with hook and loop fields
- Compatible with CrossBreed Holsters (not included)

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 2.25 in. x D 3.25 in.
Weight: 2.75 oz

COLOR	ITEM #
Black/Gray	80-0370T
Blue/Gray	80-0371T





BLEEDING CONTROL RESPONSE

Individual Kits • 8-Packs • Wall Stations

D-BCRK *Department of Defense* Individual BLEEDING CONTROL RESPONSE KITS

- Individual Bleeding Control Response Kit designed to provide essential equipment that empowers DOD Forces and Federal Employee responders in public areas to take immediate action in stopping life threatening bleeding.
- Contained in a ruggedized, nylon carry bag or vacuum-sealed pouch
- Provides intuitive and easy-to-use tools that are proven to help to save lives
- Available configurations: Basic, Intermediate, & Advanced

D-BCRK INDIVIDUAL KITS

LEVEL	BAG	WEIGHT	ITEM #
Basic	Red Nylon	15 oz	85-2057
Intermediate	Red Nylon	16.5 oz	85-2058
Advanced	Red Nylon	17.4 oz	85-2059
Basic	Vacuum Sealed	11.7 oz	85-1749
Intermediate	Vacuum Sealed	13.25 oz	85-2066
Advanced	Vacuum Sealed	14 oz	85-2069

Also available at **NARescue.com**:

#ZZ-1000 Individual Clear Polycarbonate Wall Cabinet

Every **D-BCRK INDIVIDUAL BLEEDING CONTROL RESPONSE KIT**:



PLUS these Individual Components based upon configuration of choice:



Nylon Bag Option:

- Easy to restock in cases of use
- Convenient to carry and easy to open in stressful situations
- Opens flat for ease of use and immediate identification of enclosed devices
- Easily recognizable red nylon bag with ample hook & loop field for attaching an ID patch

Vacuum Sealed Option:

- Cost-effective alternative to Nylon
- Compact and rugged Vacuum-Sealed pouch
- Large Identifying Card Vacuum-Sealed inside the pouch for ease of identification



SPECIFICATIONS

Nylon Bag: H 7 in.
x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Vacuum Sealed: H 7 in.
x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.

TRAUMA & FIRST AID KITS

Class A & B

- Kits exceed ANSI/ISEA Z308.1-2021 Standards for Class A & B
- Kits exceed the ANSI and OSHA standards by adding additional bleeding control elements
- Designed to be easily carried to the patient's side



SPECIFICATIONS

CLASS A: L 14.75 in. x H 8 in.
x D 4 in. Weight: 2.94 lb
CLASS B: L 14.75 in. x H 8 in.
x D 7.5 in. Weight: 4.87 lb

TRAUMA & FIRST AID KITS

CLASS	LEVEL	ITEM #
A	Cmp. Gauze	80-0947
A	w/ BCD	80-1045
A	w/ CELOX™	80-1477
B	Cmp. Gauze	80-0948
B	w/ BCD	80-1047
B	w/ CELOX™	80-1478

*Resupply & Hard Case kits available at **NARescue.com**



Shop
Workplace
Medical Kits

D-BCRK 8-Pack Department of Defense Bleeding Control Response Kits (Nylon or Vacuum-Sealed)

- Eight (8) Nylon or Vacuum-sealed Individual Bleeding Control Response Kits inside an easy-to-open nylon carrying case
- Available in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced configurations

SPECIFICATIONS

Each 8-Pack: H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 8 in.
Individual Bleeding Control Kit: H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.5 in.

D-BCRK 8-PACKS

LEVEL	BAG	WEIGHT	ITEM #
Basic	Red Nylon	8.5 lb	85-2072
Intermediate	Red Nylon	9.3 lb	85-2073
Advanced	Red Nylon	9.7 lb	85-2074
Basic	Vacuum Sealed	8.5 lb	85-1750
Intermediate	Vacuum Sealed	9.3 lb	85-2067
Advanced	Vacuum Sealed	9.7 lb	85-2070

D-BCRK 8-PACK - Vac



D-BCRK 8-PACK - Nylon



See page left for contents of the Individual Kits

D-BCRK Wall Station Department of Defense Bleeding Control Response Kits (Nylon or Vacuum-Sealed)

- Wall Station contains One D-BCRK 8-Pack each containing Eight Nylon or Vacuum-sealed Individual Bleeding Control Response Kits
- Available in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced configurations
- Includes a durable, clear polycarbonate cabinet with rounded corners provides both physical and environmental protection for medical equipment
- Includes a wire shelf to hold the 8-pack & an external eyelet that allows for a secondary safety seal to easily identify if the station has been opened or tampered with
- External mounting tabs and hardware enable easy installation on any wall
- Clear design allows visibility at any angle

SPECIFICATIONS

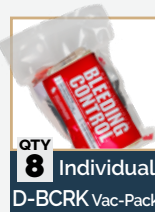
Clear Wall Case: H 18 in. x W 15.5 in. x D 10 in.
Each 8-Pack: H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 8 in.
Individual Bleeding Control Kit: H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.5 in.

D-BCRK WALL STATIONS

LEVEL	BAG	WEIGHT	ITEM #
Basic	Red Nylon	23.5 lb	85-2075
Intermediate	Red Nylon	24.3 lb	85-2076
Advanced	Red Nylon	24.7 lb	85-2077
Basic	Vacuum Sealed	23.5 lb	85-1751
Intermediate	Vacuum Sealed	24.3 lb	85-2068
Advanced	Vacuum Sealed	24.7 lb	85-2071

#ZZ-0822
Clear Polycarbonate
Wall Case Only
also available for
separate purchase

D-BCRK CLEAR WALL STATION:



Also available at **NARescue.com:**
#ZZ-0921 Semi-Recessed Metal Wall Cabinet

Cases are water resistant. To best protect your critical lifesaving products, cases are best mounted under cover and out of the direct elements.





TACEVAC

CASUALTY EVACUATION

- FRAMED LITTERS • ACCESSORIES
- NON-RIGID LITTERS
- SPINE BOARDS

see pages 82-89

Rigid Litters | TACEVAC



TALON® II 90C

Collapsible Handle Litter

Advanced, innovative combat evacuation system features portable quad-fold design, retractable handles, six IV-attachment points and two patient securing straps

- Standard 90 in. NATO-compatible evacuation platform
- Developed to U.S. Army requirements
- Certified Safe-to-Fly U.S. Army Rotary Wing

- Retractable, ergonomic handles and automatic locking hinges
- Slip-resistant, chemical-resistant rip-stop fabric tested & approved by Federal & private labs using live warfare agents

SPECIFICATIONS



Folded w/handles collapsed: H 20.5 in. x W 8.5 in. x D 9.5 in.
 Open w/handles collapsed: L 78 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Open w/handles extended: L 90 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 15 lb 6 oz (6.97 kg)
 Static Payload: 1,800 lb (816 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.
 U.S. Patents: 6,842,923 & 5,598,592, Patent(s) Pending

TALON II 90C LITTER

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0002	6530-01-504-9051
CE 60-0002-EU	

RAVEN® 90C

Bi-fold Litter

- The official litter of the U.S. Navy and certified safe-to-fly by the U.S. Air Force
- Bifold design for reliable long-term storage
- Ergonomically designed handles
- Slip-resistant, chemical-resistant, rip-stop fabric tested & approved by Federal & private labs using live warfare agents
- Includes 6 IV-attachment points and 2 patient-securing straps

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 45.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 8 in.
 Open: 90 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 16 lb 8 oz (7.5 kg)
 Static Payload: 2,000 lb (909 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.
 U.S. Patents: 6,842,923 5,598,592, Patent(s) Pending

RAVEN 90C LITTER

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0001	6530-01-432-5114
60-0001-EU	-----



T3™ LITTER

Lightweight, Assault

- Ultra light, ultra strong litter weighing less than 12 lb
- Specifically designed for Special Operations Forces
- Provides maximum maneuverability during TACEVAC in urban terrains
- Overall length of 81 in. enables floor loading on a UH-60 helicopter
- 2 straps for securing patients
- Ergonomically designed handles
- Quad-fold design for maximum cube space storage

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 21 in. x W 8.75 in. x D 7.25 in.
 Open: L 81 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 11 lb 13 oz (5.34 kg)
 Static Payload: 1,200 lb (544.3 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.

T3 LITTER

ITEM#
60-0022



MW EVA LITTER 23S

- Weighs 6.37 lbs. and can carry up to 330.7 lbs. (165 lbs. per pole)
- Telescopic poles are constructed of carbon fiber with new aluminum carry handles at each pole end, making it significantly easier to deploy
- Has integrated patient belt
- Litter Bed consists of 75% PA and 25% PU
- Fabric finish is water and dirt repellent

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 17 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 5 in.
Open: H 72.8 in. x W 20 in. x D 2 in.
Weight of litter (poles and bed): 6.37 lbs.
Weight (with bag): 7.4 lbs.
Max carrying load: 330.7 lbs. (165 lbs. per pole)



MW EVA Litter 23S

ITEM #	NSN #
60-0093	-----



Wheeled LITTER CARRIER

Litter sold separately

- Quick and easy to deploy/disassemble
- Locking clamp system accommodates different litter widths
- Wheels lock to use as litter stand
- Carrying Case Optional
- Lightest wheeled litter cart on the market for single person transport to and from MedEVAC vehicles
- Compatible with the Talon® II 90C, Raven® 90C, MedEvac & T3, in addition to all NATO litters



SPECIFICATIONS

Deployed:
L 56.29 in. x W 27.5 in. x H 36.2 in.
Folded: L 42.1 in. x W 27.5 in. x H 9.84 in.
Case: L 48 in. x W 29.5 in. x H 12.5 in.
Weight: Carrier only: 38 lb 8 oz (175 kg)
Carrier with Case: 88 lb (39.9 kg)
Payload: 550 lb (250 kg)



WHEELED LITTER CARRIER

*NATO NSN

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Carrier w/ Case	60-0063	-----
Carrier w/ Case	60-0063-EU	-----
Carrier only	60-0041	6530-01-663-2308*

BACKREST TALON® or RAVEN®

- Allows patients on a Talon® 90C or Raven® 90C litter to be placed at 90° or 45° angles
- Constructed of a lightweight aluminum frame with Nomex/Kevlar-blend fabric covering

SPECIFICATIONS

H 31.5 in. x W 29.25 in. x D 1.6 in.
Weight: 2 lb 13 oz



LITTER BACKREST

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0027	6530-01-594-7444



LITTER STANDS

33 in. Standard (Set of 2)

- Lightweight, folds flat
- Quickly locks open
- Accommodates the Talon®, Raven®, T3, and Medevac Litters to restrict the litter from sliding front to back.

SPECIFICATIONS



H 34 in. x W 25.5 in. x D 6.92 in.
Extended: 33 in.
Base Width: 23.5 in.
Weight: 8 lb 8 oz



33 in. LITTER STANDS

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0014	6530-01-523-3314
60-0014-EU	----

Adjustable IV POLE

Exclusively designed to fit the pre-molded holes of our framed litters

SPECIFICATIONS

Retracted:
H 18.5 in. x W 8.86 in. x D 0.5 in.
Fully Extended Height: 32 in.
Weight: 4.9 oz.
Patent 8,863,333

IV POLE



ITEM#	NSN#
60-0008	6530-01-504-9054





RIG SERIES CARRIER *Assault Litter Carrier*

- Enhanced carrier with additional strap over the top of the litter to hold it in place during drastic movement and FRIES (Fast Rope Insertion Extraction System) operations
- Upgraded shoulder straps provide comfort for long wear
- Includes pocket in the top flap for storage and three additional handles facilitate packing and unloading of the litter
- Accommodates all NAR quad-fold litter platforms

- Equipment attaching webbing (MOLLE) along the outside of the carrier allows attachment of additional equipment

SPECIFICATIONS



H 22 in. x W 9 in. x D 9 in.

Weight: 3 lb (1.36 kg)

RIG SERIES LITTER CARRIER

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Multi-Cam	60-0057	6530-01-647-8571*
Coyote	60-0056	6530-01-643-9138*

*NATO NSN



TALON® II CARRIER *Assault Litter Carrier*

- Transport any NAR quad-fold litter (Talon, MedEvac & T3)
- MOLLE-style attachment points
- Includes thin back plates, drain hole, non-slip, adjustable shoulder straps & top-carrying handle

TALON LITTER CARRIER

*NATO NSN

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Coyote	60-0011	6530-01-531-6854
OD Green	60-0010	6530-01-504-9055
Black	60-0009	6530-01-531-6907



SPECIFICATIONS

Collapsed: H 20 in. x W 9 in. x D 2 in.

Expanded: H 20 in. x W 9 in. x D 10 in.

Weight: 1 lb 7 oz

RETENTION STRAP *Litter Support Bar*

Designed to prevent the litter support bar from collapsing

RETENSION STRAP

ITEM#

60-0026

SPECS

L 102 in. x W 1 in.

Weight: 2 oz



LITTER BUCKLE *Replacement Set*

SPECIFICATIONS



L 3.75 in. x W 2.38 in. x D 0.5 in.

Weight: 1 oz

LITTER BUCKLE

ITEM#

ZZ-0032

NSN#

6530-01-435-7337



EQUIPMENT BAG *Store a casualty's personal items*

- Roomy nylon bag with reinforced shoulder straps and info tag to bag & tag casualty's personal items during evacuation
- Lightweight & vacuum-packed for low cube, easy transport

SPECIFICATIONS

H 5 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.5 in.

Weight: 6.25 oz

EQUIPMENT BAG

ITEM#

80-0132

NSN#

8465-01-575-6644





MEDEVAC LITTER



- The ultimate, cost efficient casualty evacuation stretcher for First Responders operating in Active Shooter, Mass Casualty and Disaster incidents
- Compact, collapsible, quad-fold litter is easy to deploy and carry
- Two patient securing buckles, six IV-attachment points, ergonomically designed handles & patented joint configuration with locking leg crossbar

SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: H 21.5 in. x W 8.5 in. x D 7.5 in.
Open: H 84.5 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 13 lb 8 oz
Static Payload: 1,200 lb (544.3 kg)
Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.

MEDEVAC LITTER

BED COLOR	FRAME COLOR	ITEM #
Black	OD Green	60-0051
Orange	Black	60-0052

OSL™ LITTER *OverSized Litter*

- Safely evacuate larger patients with 30% larger surface area compared to standard-sized evacuation platforms
- Bi-fold configuration enables lower cube storage capability
- 6 litter stirrups, 6 padded carrying loops & 3 patient securing straps for firmer patient support as well as better weight distribution on the floor
- Flame-retardant cover & attached storage pouch made of a durable Nomex/Kevlar-blend
- Certified safe-to-fly by the U.S. Air Force

OSL OVERSIZED LITTER

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0023	6530-01-552-7708



SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 45 in. x W 9 in. x D 8 in.
Open: L 90 in. x W 31 in. x D 6 in.
Weight: 22 lb 6 oz (10.2 kg)
Static Payload: 2,000 lb (909 kg)
Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.

U.S. Patents: 5,598,592 & Patent(s) Pending

OSL™ LITTER STANDS *for the OverSized Litter™*

- Set of 3, lightweight, aluminum stanchions accommodate our oversized OSL™ Litter
- Quickly opens and securely locks the litter in place
- Easily folds for transport & storage



SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: H 34 in. x W 25 in. x D 2.5 in.
Extended Height: 32 in.
Base Width: 23.5 in.
Weight: 28 lb 8 oz (12.93 kg)

OSL LITTER STANDS

UNIT	ITEM#
Set of 3	60-0029

OSL™ BACKREST *for the OverSized Litter™*

- Position patient at 45° & 90° angles for maximized treatment options & increased comfort
- Constructed of a lightweight aluminum frame with durable Nomex /Kevlar-blend fabric cover
- Compatible with our OSL™ litter



SPECIFICATIONS



H 31.5 in. x W 30.25 in. x D 1.6 in.
Weight: 2 lb 15 oz (1.33 kg)

OSL BACKREST

ITEM#
60-0024



TACEVAC | Non-Rigid Litters

TED Tactical Extrication Device

- Designed to allow two people to carry a casualty to safety
- Lighter, more compact non-rigid evacuation platform designed specially for use in high-threat environments & limited spaces
- Constructed of heavy duty vinyl with 4 sturdy carrying handles
- Packaged in a sturdy, transport-friendly bag with adjustable shoulder strap

SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: H 5 in. x W 10.25 in. x D 3.5 in.
Open: L 43.5 in. x W 19 in.
Weight: 1 lb 8 oz (0.68 kg)
Payload: 600 lb (272 kg)

TACTICAL EXTRICATION DEVICE

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	60-0006	6530-01-492-4114
Black	60-0005	6530-01-531-6808



R.E.E.L. Rapid Expeditionary Evacuation Litter

- Cost-effective, non-rigid casualty evacuation platform designed for quick and effective casualty evacuation
- Rugged, lightweight, nylon construction
- 8 carry handles accommodate mission teams ranging from 2 to 8 rescuers
- Packaged in a compact, small cube, vacuum sealed pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 13 in. x W 10 in. x D 0.75 in.
Litter (Open) - L 78 in. x W 30 in. | Weight: 1 lb 3 oz
Carrying Capacity: 700 lb



R.E.E.L. LITTER

ITEM#

60-0075

NAR® K-9 LITTER & Carrying Strap Accessories

- Lightweight, compact litter for the movement of an injured canine
- Litter can be carried in cargo pocket or pouch
- Leg cut outs to safely carry the canine in the litter
- Six large and four small carry handles that allow for one to four person carries
- Optional K-9 Carry Strap & 2 Carabiners for over the shoulder carry of injured K-9 also available



SPECIFICATIONS

Litter: W 35 in. x H 48 in.
Adjustable Carry Strap:
L 9 to 54 in. x W 2 in.
Carabiner open gate
clearance: 27 mm
Packaged:
W 5.5 in. x H 10 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 1.38 lb



K-9 LITTER

OPTIONS	ITEM#
K-9 Litter Only	60-0074W
Carry Strap & Carabiners	ZZ-1004
K-9 Litter with Carry Strap & Carabiners	60-0076

STINGRAY® Poleless Litter

- Ideal for decontamination roller systems & moving wet patients
- Non-skid, flame-retardant monofilament polypropylene fabric that is resistant to mildew, acids, alkalis and penetrating liquids
- Tested by Federal & private labs using live warfare agents
- Includes six heavy-duty carrying handles & 2 casualty securing straps
- Easy to store and clean

SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: H 20 in. x W 12 in. x D 2 in.
Open: L 78 in. x W 24 in.
Weight: 13 oz (0.37 kg)
Payload: 1,000 lb (453.6 kg)



STINGRAY POLELESS LITTER

ITEM #	NSN #
60-0004	6530-01-492-4079



RESCUE SLEEVE II

- The industry's ultimate patient securing system refined for enhanced stability & ease of use
- Ideal for rescues requiring vertical and/or horizontal hoisting capabilities

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: L 25.5 in. x W 13 in. x D 8 in.
Open: L 73 in. x W 18 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 16 lb (7.26 kg)
Payload: 1,000 lb (453.6 kg)
Case: L 20 in. x W 35 in. x D .25 in.
Weight: 1.7 lbs



RESCUE SLEEVE II

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	50-0011	6530-01-531-6649
Orange	50-0012	6530-01-477-8525
Case	50-0002	4240-01-477-9408

NOTE: Spine board sold separately. Hoisting straps & carabiners not included

NAR® CASUALTY IMMOBILIZATION SYSTEM

- Constructed of black polypropylene webbing with hook & loop closures
- Featuring 6 attachment points: 2 "suspender" type, over-the-shoulder straps & 4 adjustable torso/limb straps with adjustable center strap
- No choking "V" configuration by the patient's neck



CASUALTY IMMOBILIZATION SYSTEM

ITEM #	NSN #
50-0031	6530-01-586-2411

SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: L 16.5 in. x W 4 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 1 lb 1 oz

NAR® CASUALTY RESTRAINT STRAPS

Heavy-duty nylon webbing & convenient seat belt buckle utility

- A. 2 piece Plastic Buckle**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 4 oz
Black: 50-0023 • Orange: 50-0024
- B. 2 piece Plastic Buckle/Speed Clip**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 7.8 oz
Black: 50-0026 • Orange: 50-0025
- C. 2 piece Metal Buckle**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 8 oz
Black: 50-0027 • Orange: 50-0028
- D. 2 piece Metal Buckle/Speed Clip**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 11.7 oz
Black: 50-0029 • Orange: 50-0030



SPINE BOARD

- Thin & lightweight with tapered design
- Surface texture to prevent slippage & 14 raised, oversized hand-holds
- Black spine board includes ten rapid attachment pins

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 72 in. x W 16 in. x D 1.75 in.
Weight: 14 lb. (6.35 kg)
Payload: 1,000 lb. (498.96 kg)

SPINE BOARD

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	50-0013	6530-01-490-2487
Orange	50-0014	6530-01-531-6771
Black w/Pins	50-0021	----



NAR® HEAD IMMOBILIZER

- Quick, effective head block constructed of soft, closed cell foam with hook & loop closures and padded straps
- Ears and head are accessible without removing the device



SPECIFICATIONS

H 10 in. x W 16 in. x D 5.75 in.
Weight: 2 lb 3 oz

HEAD IMMOBILIZER

ITEM #	NSN #
50-0020	6530-01-619-1777

CERVICAL COLLAR ACE®

- Adjustable neck support with foam lining
- Extended back to ensure complete
- Adjusts to fit 16 adult neck sizes

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.75 in. x W 20.5 in. x D 0.75 in.
Weight: 5.2 oz

ACE CERVICAL COLLAR

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	50-0010	6515-01-541-8147
White	50-1007	6515-01-650-0036





MED-SURG

MEDICAL | SURGICAL PRODUCTS

- DIAGNOSTICS
- FIELD HOSPITAL
- SURGICAL SUPPLIES

see pages 90-103

Contract Vehicles

NARMD®:

Tax ID: 43-1661453

Cage Code: OZSM5

DUNS: 88-301-2874

SAM Registered: Yes

ECAT Equipment: SPE2DH-20-D-0022

DAPA Equipment: SP0200-10-H-0021

DAPA MedSurg: SP0200-97-H-5049

DLA TS FMS: SPE2DS21D0005

Awardee of VA MSPV BPA

North American Rescue®:

Tax ID: 27-1024029

Cage Code: 06ST7

DUNS: 83-24-26782

SAM Registered: Yes

ECAT Equipment: SPE2DH-22-D-0003

CEC: SPE2DO-19-D-0005

DAPA MedSurg: SP0200-05-H-0029

DAPA Equipment: SP0200-13-H-0064

Henry Schein:

DLA ECAT Dental Contract: SPE2DE-19-D-0010

DLA ECAT Lab Contract: SPE2DE-20-D-0012

FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE — 65 II C

Dental Equipment & Supplies: 36F79718D0314





BUTTERFLY IQ3 Ultrasound Enterprise Bundle

The Clear Answer In Point-Of-Care Ultrasound
easy-to-use point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS) device with the sharpest image quality, rapid data processing, AI, advanced imaging tools, user-centric ergonomics, and outstanding scan time..

- **iOS and Android device compatible** (device not included)
- **Ultra portable**
- **Durable, military-grade tested hardware***
- **Bundle includes:** ScanLab, Butterfly Academy, and On-Demand Videos for lifetime of device (no recurring fees with bundle option)
- **Imaging Modes**
B-Mode, M-Mode, Color Doppler, Power Doppler, Pulsed-Wave Doppler, Biplane Imaging™
- **20+ Clinical Presets**
- **Probe dimensions:**
Area: 808 mm²
Length: 35.3 mm
Width: 22.9 mm
- **Probe Body:** 152 mm x 52 mm x 37 mm
- **Charging:** Magnetic 2-hour contact charging
- **Worry Free**
3-Year Manufacturer Warranty

* MIL-STD-810G

Software includes high quality rapid imaging (Phone not included)

Hard Case

Soft Case

Soft Case Mini



CLINICAL PRESETS

Abdomen	Nerve
Abdomen Deep	OB 1/GYN
Aorta & Gallbladder	OB 2/3
Bladder	Ophthalmic
Cardiac (Cardiac Deep, Coherence Imaging)	Pediatric Abdomen
FAST	Pediatric Cardiac
Lung (Lung Tissue)	Pediatric Lung
MSK-Soft Tissue	Small Organ
Musculoskeletal	Vascular: Access
Vascular: Carotid	Vascular: Deep Vein
Vascular: Face	

SPECIFICATIONS



Device (Packaged): H 6.4 in. x W 2.2 in. x D 1.4 in.
Weight: 0.68 lbs.

BUTTERFLY IQ3 BUNDLE

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0123	---

BUTTERFLY IQ3 CASES (Not Included in Bundle)

ITEM #	OPTION
ZZ-1829	Hard Case
ZZ-1830	Soft Case
ZZ-1831	Soft Case Mini



MIGHTYSAT™ Rx

Fingertip Pulse Oximeter from Masimo

Features Masimo SET® Measure-through Motion and Low Perfusion™ Pulse Oximetry which overcomes the challenges of low perfusion and motion artifact that limit conventional pulse oximetry.

KIT CONTENTS:

- 1 x MightySat™ Rx Device
- 1 x Lanyard
- 2 x AAA Batteries
- 1 x Carrying Case

This Signal Extraction Technology® (SET®) uses five parallel signal processing engines that measure through challenging conditions.

- **High Resolution, Real-Time Display**
- **Rotating and adjustable color screen**
- **Hi-Res Plethysmographic Waveform**
- **Touchpad for easy access**
- **Durable, Lightweight & Portable**
- **Flexible Pad**
- **Signal IQ (SIQ™)**
SpO₂ measurement confidence
- **Free Masimo Professional Health App**
Bluetooth Models (20-0094 & 20-0095)

FEATURES	20-0093	20-0094	20-0095
Masimo SET® Measure-through Motion and Low Perfusion™ Technology	✓	✓	✓
Measurements			
SpO ₂ (Oxygen Saturation)	✓	✓	✓
PR (Pulse Rate)	✓	✓	✓
PI (Perfusion Index)	✓	✓	✓
PVI (Pleth Variability Index)			✓
Display			
Pleth Waveform	✓	✓	✓
3.3 cm Color Display	✓	✓	✓
Rotational Screen	✓	✓	✓
Bluetooth LE		✓	✓
Compatible with Masimo Professional Health App*		✓	✓
Four Year Limited Warranty	✓	✓	✓



SPECIFICATIONS

Device Dimensions :
H 2.9 in. x W 1.6 in. x D 1.2 in.
(7.4 cm x 4.1 cm x 3.0 cm)
Weight (with batteries):
2.56 oz (73 g)
Display: 3.3 cm



MIGHTYSAT PULSE OXIMETER

OPTION	ITEM #
Standard	20-0093
Bluetooth LE	20-0094
Bluetooth LE/RRp/PVi	20-0095

EMMA® CAPNOGRAPH

from Masimo

- **Clear, continuous capnograph of carbon dioxide values**
- **Simple, easy-to-use interface for quick set-up and one-touch programming**
- **Audible and visual alarm system for No Adapter, Clogged Adapter, No Breath (Apnea), Low Battery and adjustable High and Low EtCO₂ alarm**
- **Rugged design for reliable operation in challenging environments**
- **Easy to maintain — no routine calibration required**
- **Lightweight and Portable**

KIT CONTENTS:

- 1 x Capnograph
- 1 x Lanyard
- 2 x AAA Batteries
- 1 x Carrying Case

SPECIFICATIONS

Device Dimensions :
L 2.1 in. x W 1.5 in. x H 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.1 oz



EMMA® AIRWAY ADAPTERS

Sold Separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Box:
H 7 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Individual Adapter:
L 2.75 in x W 0.75 in.
Weight (Box):
0.7 lbs
Weight (Adapter):
0.1 lbs



EMMA CAPNOGRAPH & AIRWAY ADAPTERS

OPTION	ITEM #
Capnograph	20-0098
Airway Adapter - Adult/Ped (Box of 25)	20-0097
Airway Adapter - Infant (Box of 10)	20-0096



FIELD CORPSMAN KITS

Portable ENT diagnostics

- Lightweight, durable ENT diagnostic sets for portable field care of the eyes, ears & nose
- A wide selection of high intensity lights & magnifiers for enhancing both day and night examinations

FIELD CORPSMAN KITS:



Additional items in Deluxe Kit only



SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 8 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 2.25 in.
Weight: Basic Kit: 6.2 oz
Deluxe Kit: 11.6 oz
Ophthalmoscope only: 3.7 oz



FIELD CORPSMAN KITS

KIT OPTIONS	ITEM #	NSN #
Basic	20-0001	6515-01-458-6057
Deluxe (with Heine)	20-0002	6515-01-458-6178
Ophthalmoscope only	20-0007	6540-01-491-6651

Other Field Diagnostic Kits/Components available at NARescue.com

BP/STETHOSCOPE COMBO KIT from NAR®

- Ultra-compact, multi-pocketed BP kit that can be stored in most trauma kits
- Blood-pressure cuffs in 4 sizes (adult, large adult, child, infant).
- ADC stethoscope with extra-large bell & ultra-sensitive diaphragm
- Ambidextrous palm gauge

BP/STETHOSCOPE COMBO KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0057	6515-01-542-7723

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.75 in. x W 9 in. x D 5 in.
Weight: 2 lb



HEINE MINI 3000 Ophthalmoscope

- High quality optics for examining the interior of the eye - in a pocket-size
- Enhanced XHL Xenon Halogen Technology; concentrated white light for perfect illumination & crisp retinal detail



HEINE MINI 3000

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0007	6540-01-491-6651

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 6.75 in. x W 1.25 in. x D 0.9 in.
Weight: 3.7 oz

STETHOSCOPE from ADC

- Best full-range stethoscope for auscultation & comfort
- Superior acoustics for accurate auscultation of heart, lung & blood-pressure sounds

SPECIFICATIONS

Device Length: 30.5 in.
Weight: 13.5 oz

STETHOSCOPE

ITEM #
20-0060





ENT POCKET LIGHT SET

- Compactable for field use
- Made for easy cerumen removals with our flexible nylon for ears, nose and eyes
- Bright white illumination from our pocket light for excellent field use scenarios
- Added capabilities for exploring the nasal cavity and ears with the light bender and speculum

ENT POCKET LIGHT SET

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0118	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged Dimensions: L 8.5 in. x W 5 in. x D 1 in.
Unpacked Dimensions: L 6.75 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 0.6 lbs



CERUMEN MANAGEMENT KIT

- Compactable for field use
- Made for easy cerumen removals with our flexible nylon for ears, and nose and our stainless-steel curette for ears
- Bright white illumination from our pocket light for excellent field use scenarios with the light bender and speculum

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged Dimensions: L 8.5 in. x W 5 in. x D 1 in.
Unpacked Dimensions: L 6.75 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 0.6 lbs

CERUMEN MGMT SET

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0101	----



WIZARD WAND EYE CARE KIT

- Eye care management set
- Compact eye care kit for field use
- Built to remove foreign bodies in the eye
- Fluorescein strips not included

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged Dimensions: L 8.5 in. x W 5 in. x D 1 in.
Unpacked Dimensions: L 6.75 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 0.6 lbs

WIZARD WAND KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0100	----





MED/SURG | Storage & Transport

M.U.L.E. II

Multi-Use Luggage & Equipment Carrier II

- Three durable 3.75 in. diameter wheels
- Multiple meshed zippered pockets as well as two long storage pockets on the inside
- Integrated quarter inch padding on all sides to maintain the shape of the pack when not fully packed. This also is used as a protection barrier for the gear
- Additional two man carry handles for larger pack outs
- Versatile webbing handle for transport

SPECS



Exterior: H 40 in. x W 21 in. x D 15 in.
Interior: H 40 in. x W 15 in. x D 15 in.
Weight: 15.4 lb
Capacity: 9,000 cubic in.

- Three one inch cinch straps for tightening your cargo load
- Multiple points of carry handles
- Duffel style handle with 2 in. style webbing



M.U.L.E. II

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	ZZ-1157T
Coyote	ZZ-1158T



MED/SURG | Field Hospital

MARK IV Field Hospital Bed



SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: L 42 in. x W 17 in. x D 32 in.
Opened: L 79.25 in. x W 33 in. x H 35.25 in.
Weight:
Mattress and Frame: 54 lb
Mattress, Frame & Accessories: 68 lb
Patent 8,875,323

- Lightweight solution designed for patient comfort in the combat support or field hospital/treatment tent
- Durable & easy-to-open, supporting up to 850 lb of static weight
- Designed to be rapidly deployed with minimal training in less than 60 seconds by a single person
- Constructed of a bi-fold aluminum frame that is adjustable to 6 positions
- 3 in. polyurethane foam pad with water-resistant decontaminable cover easily cleans with 10% bleach solution or other standard hospital cleaning products
- Includes IV Pole and a removable table platform that rests on its adjustable bed rails

MARK IV FIELD HOSPITAL BED

ITEM #	NSN #
66-0019	6530-01-624-7626



ARMADILLO

Medication & Storage Case



- Compact solution for keeping critical medications safe, secure and easily accessible
- Features Automatic Pressure Equalization Valve
- Hardware constructed of Marine grade 316 SS
- Case is water-resistant and crush-proof
- Hook & loop attachment system allows storage compartment to be tailored to hundreds of custom configurations
- Adhesive hook discs provided

SPECIFICATIONS



Ext: L 7.95 in. x W 5.1 in. x D 2.14 in.
Int: L 6.45 in. x W 3.87 in. x D 1.75 in.
Weight: 10.5 oz

*Clear Lid ZZ-0259 only
includes Loop Liner on the bottom*

ARMADILLO

* NATO NSN

LID STYLE	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	ZZ-0081	8145-01-573-2533
Clear	ZZ-0259	6545-01-594-9399*

also available: Half Inch Hook Discs with pressure sensitive adhesive
Set of 250 • Item# ZZ-0258 • NSN# 8145-01-617-9075*

I&A CASE

Injury & Ailment Case

- Superbly engineered medical equipment organization system
- Lid's clear pockets and hook & loop fasteners allow secure storage as well as superior inventory management
- Insert cover is 210 Denier Oxford Nylon
- Insert's padding and flexible fasteners support customization of the case's contents
- Polymer O-ring provides dust and water-proof seal
- Automatic Gore-TEX® pressure equalization valve stops moisture from entering the case – also prevents vacuum-lock
- Double-throw latches engineered to tolerate up to 400 lb of pressure
- All-weather, sure-grip handle and reinforced padlock protectors



SPECIFICATIONS



H 8.5 in. x W 20.5 in. x D 17 in.
Wgt: 13 lb 12 oz

I&A CASE

ITEM #
ZZ-0222



R-SICK *Rapid Surgical Intervention Convenience Kits*

- Flexible austere and prolonged field care surgical instrument storage and recovery system tray
- For both major and minor surgical procedures in less than ideal or highly mobile environments
- Sequentially set up for rapid "incision, spreading, damage control, and closure"
- Ideal for complex, emergent procedures such as surgical airways, hemorrhage control, field amputation, and REBOA



R-SICK CONTENTS:

- 2 x Weitlaner Retractor, 3 x 4 Blunt (5.5 in.)
- 1 x Trousseau Tracheal Dilator (5.25 in.)
- 2 x Adson Forceps, 1 x 2 (4.75 in.)
- 1 x Ewald Forceps 1 x 2
- 1 x Plain Splinter Forceps (4.5 in.) Serr. Handle
- 1 x Kelly Forceps Heavy
- 1 x Converse Needle Holder (4.24 in.) Long
- 1 x Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder (7.25 in.) Serr
- 1 x Stevens Tenotomy Scissors Trbl/Bl
- 1 x Stevens Tenotomy Scissors Cvdbl/Bl
- 1 x Scissors, Mayo (5.5 in.) Str
- 1 x Mayo Dissecting Scissors, Crv (5.5 in.)
- 1 x Knife Handle (#3)
- 2 x Gigli Saw Blade (20 in.)
- 2 x Gigli Saw Handle (3.5 in.) Loop
- 1 x Hiupp Tracheal Hook, (6.5 in.)
- 2 x Forceps, Rochester-Pean (7.25 in.) Curv
- 6 x Scalpel #10 w/Handles

SPECIFICATIONS R_x ONLY

Packaged: H 8 in. x W 7 in. x D 3.5 in.
 Fully deployed (flat): L 24 in. L x W 43 in. x D 0.1 in.
 Weight: Kits 3 lb
 Bag Only 11 oz

- 6 x Scalpel #11
- 6 x Scalpel #15
- 6 x Blade, #10 Pluss/S(Tefl)
- 10 x Blade, #15 Pluss/S(Tefl)
- 2 x Suture Ethilon 4-0 Blk Mono Fs-218
- 2 x Suture 3-0 Silk
- 2 x Black Braided Silk Suture, 2-0/2-60 in.
- 2 x 2-0 Suture Ct-2
- 4 x 4-0 Silk Suture Blk (30 in.)
- 1 x Sharps Shuttle
- 1 x Farabeuf Retractor

R-SICK

INSTRUMENTS	ITEM #	NSN
Floor Grade	83-0016	6545-01-701-6106
Bag Only	80-0871	----

LATERAL CANTHOTOMY *Set*



- Compact kit allowing for ease of use in the field
- Tools to decrease orbital pressure to the optic nerve or globe

CONTENTS:



QTY 1
PES
Eye Shield



QTY 4
4" x 4"
Gauze Pad 2 PK



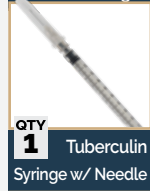
QTY 1
5" Halstead
Mosquito Forcep



QTY 1
4.5" Iris
Scissors, Straight



QTY 1
Metzenbaum
Scissors, 5.5"



QTY 1
Tuberculin
Syringe w/ Needle



QTY 1
1x2 Teeth
Adson Forceps

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 8 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 5.5 oz

Rx ONLY

LATERAL CANTHOTOMY SET

ITEM #	NSN#
83-0012	-----

Surgical Kits | MED/SURG



MINOR SURGERY *Sets*

MINOR SURGERY Contents:

- 1 x Shallow Tray
- 2 x Kelly Hemostat, Straight, 5.5 in.
- 2 x Kelly Forceps, Curved, 5.5 in.
- 1 x Mayo Hegar Needle Holder, 6 in.
- 1 x Adson Forceps, Serr, 4.75 in.
- 1 x Forceps Tissue, 5 in.
- 1 x Collier Needle Holder, Straight, 5 in.
- 1 x Handle Scalpel #3
- 1 x Probe W. Eye, 6 in.
- 1 x O.R. Scissors, SB Straight, 5.5 in.



MINOR SURGERY SETS

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
ZZ-0960	Single	-----
ZZ-0959	Pack of 20	-----

SPECIFICATIONS

~~STERILE~~ Rx ONLY

Packaged: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 5 oz

SURGICAL SUTURE *Kits*

SURGICAL SUTURE Contents:

- 1 x Shallow Tray, Large
- 1 x Adson Forceps w/Teeth
- 1 x Webster Needle Holder, 5 in.
- 1 x Iris Scissors, Straight, 4.5 in.
- 1 x Mosquito Hemostat, Curved, 5"
- 1 x Reclosable Bag, 8 in. x 10 in., 2ml
- 1 x Twist Tie, 8 in. Plas Reel
- 1 x Poly-backed Towel
- 1 x Fenestrated Drape
- 1 x Alcohol Prep Swab
- 1 x PVP Prep Swab
- 1 x Gauze, 4 in. x 4 in., 8-ply

*Sutures
not included*



SURGICAL SUTURE KITS

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
ZZ-0958	Single	-----
ZZ-0961	Pack of 20	6515-01-311-0360

TOENAIL REMOVAL *Trays*

TOENAIL REMOVAL Contents:

- 1 x Half Deep Tray
- 1 x Kelly Hemostat, Straight, 5.5 in.
- 1 x Kelly Forceps, Curved, 5.5 in.
- 1 x Adson Forceps, 1 x 2 Teeth, 4.75 in.
- 1 x Iris Scissors, Straight, 4.5 in.
- 1 x Cuticle Nipper, 4.5 in.
- 1 x Probe w/Eye, 6 in.
- 10 x Gauze, 4 in. x 4 in., 12-ply



TOENAIL REMOVAL TRAYS

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
ZZ-0956	Single	-----
ZZ-0957	Pack of 10	6515-01-630-8050

SPECIFICATIONS

~~STERILE~~ Rx ONLY

Packaged: L 9.72 in. x W 5.4 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 11 oz



SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #1



ITEM

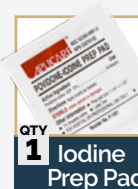
ZZ-0664

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE **Rx ONLY**

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz

SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #2



ITEM

ZZ-0665

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE **Rx ONLY**

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz

SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #3



ITEM

ZZ-0666

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE **Rx ONLY**

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz

SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #4



ITEM

ZZ-0667

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE **Rx ONLY**

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Precision standard surgical instruments available individually

Rx ONLY

STERILE

ADSON FORCEPS

FP, 1x2 • 4.75 in.

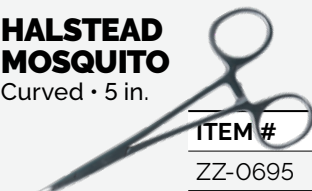


ITEM

ZZ-0705

HALSTEAD MOSQUITO

Curved • 5 in.

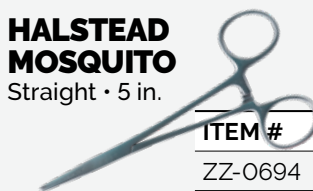


ITEM

ZZ-0695

HALSTEAD MOSQUITO

Straight • 5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0694

IRIS SCISSORS

Curved • 4.5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0697

IRIS SCISSORS

Straight • 4.5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0696

KELLY HEMOSTAT

Curved • 5.5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0701

KELLY HEMOSTAT

Straight • 5.5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0700

LISTER SCISSORS

5.5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0698

O.R. SCISSORS

SB Straight
5.5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0699

ROCHESTER PEAN

Hemostat,
Curved
6.25 in.

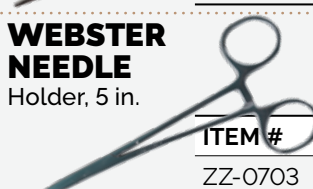


ITEM

ZZ-0702

WEBSTER NEEDLE

Holder, 5 in.



ITEM

ZZ-0703



FACIAL LACERATION TRAY

- Cost effective, sterile, single use kit for facial lacerations with a 3 year shelf life
- Conveniently packaged in a peel-to-open pouch for easy access



ITEM #	NSN#
ZZ-0683	6515-01-661-1802

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE R_x ONLY

Pkg: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 12 oz



MINOR LACERATION TRAY

- Cost effective, sterile, single use kit for facial lacerations with a 3 year shelf life
- Conveniently packaged in a peel-to-open pouch for easy access

ITEM #	NSN#
ZZ-0684	6515-01-661-1786

SPECIFICATIONS

 R_x ONLY

Pkg: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 12 oz



TOENAIL REMOVAL KIT

- Cost effective, sterile, single use kit for facial lacerations with a 3 year shelf life
- Conveniently packaged in a peel-to-open pouch for easy access to components



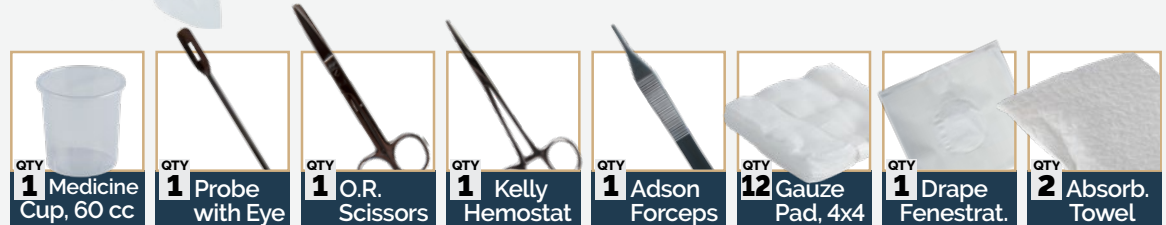
ITEM

ZZ-0685

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE R_x ONLY

Pkg: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 12 oz





DENTAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE *Kit*

- Small, Compact, Airtight, Waterproof and Sealable rugged hard case
- The pouches are designed to easily and quickly access the Dental products necessary to respond to Dental emergencies at sea, isolated assignments, and austere environments
- The pouches are attached by hook and loop to allow independent medical or dental healthcare professionals to remove the specific pouch to provide dental care to the patient.

DENTAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE KIT CONTENTS:

1 X ACCU Film 11 DS
1 X Dental Fuji IX Cement
1 X Cavity Dycal Liner
2 X Dental Roll Braided Sponge – 3/8" X 1.5"
1 X Fractured Tooth Detector – Pack of 4
1 X Wedge Sycamore Set
1 X Dental Aspirating Syringe – Sterile
1 X Dental Needle – 27 GA 5 Pack - Sterile

3 X Dental Operative Kit – Sterile
2 X Dental Scaler Kit – Sterile
1 X Meriam Forceps – Sterile
5 X Oral Exam Disposable Pack 3-in-1
1 X Tofflemire Matrix Band – Pack of 36
1 X Dental Tofflemire Retainer – Sterile
1 X Dental Mixing Pad 3" X 3"



R_X ONLY

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 6 in. x
W 14 in. x D 10.5 in.
Weight: 7.36 lbs

DENTAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
80-1180	Case Only
80-1181	DER Kit

DENTAL TOFFLEMIRE RETAINER *Sterile*

- Permits accurate trimming of wider bands
- Easy insertion and adjustment; handles any width band
- Contra-Angle can be used buccally and lingually



SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 7 in. x W 2.75 in.
Weight Each: 0.016 oz
Weight 10-Pack: 4.8 oz

DENTAL TOFFLEMIRE RETAINER - STERILE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1408	1 Each	6520-01-700-8026
ZZ-1427	10-Pack	----

MERRIAM FORCEPS PLIERS *Sterile*

- Angled with serrated tip
- Provide an optimum angle to perform oral procedures



SPECIFICATIONS

R_X ONLY

Each: L 6.0 in. x W 0.5 in.
Weight Each: 0.05 lbs
Weight 10-Pack: 0.5 lbs

MERRIAM FORCEPS PLIERS

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1409	1 Each	6520-01-700-7985
ZZ-1428	10-Pack	----

DENTAL SCALER KIT *Sterile*

- 1 X Canine Tartar Scraper
- 1 X McCall Curette 13/14 designed with elliptical blade shape with a rounded toe to remove both supragingival and subgingival calculus



SPECIFICATIONS

R_X ONLY

Each: L 7.75 in. x W 3.75 in.
Weight Each: 0.12 lbs
10-Pack: L 19.5 in. x W 15.5 in. x H 14 in.
Weight 10-Pack: 4.8 oz

DENTAL SCALER KIT

STERILE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1410	1 Kit	6520-01-701-6776
ZZ-1429	10-Pack	----

SYCAMORE WOOD WEDGE DENTAL SET *Assorted*

- Square end for easy insertion and removal
- Concave sides conform the matrix band to the tooth's anatomy, helping to avoid overhangs
- Round tip easily passes over the gingiva
- Set contains assorted UT/13T/13/15 (ORG/GRN/YEL/BLU)

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 5.75 in. x W 4.50 in.
Weight: 0.04 lbs

SYCAMORE WOOD WEDGE DENTAL SET

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1416	400 Wedges

DENTAL OPERATIVE KIT *Sterile*

- 1 X Rigid Spatula #324 that is used in mixing restorative materials and cements
- 1 X Woodson # 2 Plugger for transporting and placement
- 1 X Interproximal Carver (IPC) used to shape, form, or cut tooth anatomy into amalgam restorations



SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 9 in. x W 4 in.
Weight Each: 0.14 lbs
Weight 10-Pack: 1.4 lbs

DENTAL OPERATIVE KIT

STERILE R_X ONLY

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1411	1 Kit	6520-01-701-5743
ZZ-1430	10-Pack	----

ASPIRATING DENTAL SYRINGE *Sterile*

- The Dental Syringe is used in conjunction with a needle and prefilled anesthetic cartridge for injection of anesthetic solutions in the oral cavity

- CW-Type



ASPIRATING DENTAL SYRINGE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1412	1 Each	6515-01-701-7910
ZZ-1431	10-Pack	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 9 in. x W 4 in.
Weight Each: 0.15 lbs
Weight 10-Pack: 1.5 lbs

STERILE R_X ONLY

27 GAUGE DENTAL NEEDLE KIT *Sterile*

- Self-threading, and self-aligning universal hub to ensure a consistent fit
- 1-3/8" long needle with an ultrasharp, tribeveled, anticingoring lancet point



27 GAUGE DENTAL NEEDLE KIT

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1413	5 Needles
ZZ-1432	50 Needles

STERILE R_X ONLY

SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 9 in. x W 4 in.
Weight Each: 0.64 oz
Weight 10-Pack: 6.4 oz

BRAIDED ROLL DENTAL SPONGE *Pack of 50*

- Starch-free, so they will not stick to the mucosa
- 100% cotton interior wrapped in an absorbent non-woven fabric



BRAIDED ROLL DENTAL SPONGE

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1414	50 Rolls

SPECIFICATIONS

L 1.5 in. x W 0.375 in.
Weight: 0.11 lbs

TOOTH SLOOTH FRACTURED TOOTH DETECTOR *Pack of 4*

- Diagnostic device for detection of a cracked tooth or teeth
- Pinpoint suspected cusps that cause pain



SPECIFICATIONS

L 6.25 in. x W 6.25 in.
Weight: 0.07 lbs

FRACTURED TOOTH DETECTOR

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1415	4-Pack

TOFFLEMIRE MATRIX BAND *Pack of 36*

- Surgical grade stainless steel
- Smooth, bur free edges for patient comfort



TOFFLEMIRE MATRIX BAND

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1417	36-Pack

SPECIFICATIONS

L 6 in. x W 4 in. Weight: 0.01 oz

ACCU FILM 11 DS

- Double sided Black/Red
- Super thin for greater precision
- Consistently produces sharp, easy-to-interpret marks
- No false markings
- It stretches, doesn't break, and without snap back



ACCU FILM 11 DS

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1418	1 Each

SPECIFICATIONS R_X ONLY
L 1.5 in. x W 0.375 in. Weight: 0.11 lbs

3-IN-1 DISPOSABLE ORAL EXAM PACK *Sterile*

- 1 disposable dental mirror with anti-fog coating
- 1 disposable double ended probe and explorer
- Probe is marked 3-6-9 mm universal style, tapered with round tip for readability and patient comfort



3-IN-1 DISPOSABLE ORAL EXAM PACK

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1420	1 Pack

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE R_X ONLY
L 9 in. x W 2.25 in. Weight: 0.03 lbs

3 IN. X 3 IN. DENTAL MIXING PAD

- Extra-heavy-duty poly pads features a high-gloss finish and a non-skid-foam base
- Poly mixing pads ensure a clean, smooth mix without lint or paper shreds



3 IN. X 3 IN. DENTAL MIXING PAD

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1421	100 Pads

SPECIFICATIONS
L 3 in. x W 3 in.
Weight: 0.11 lbs

FUJI IX DENTAL CEMENT

- Packable posterior glass ionomer restorative cement
- Fluoride releasing, radiopaque, easy to handle and place, cures extremely hard and is very wear resistant, chemically bonds to tooth structure, with tooth-like coefficient of thermal expansion



FUJI IX DENTAL CEMENT

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1422	1 Each

SPECIFICATIONS

L 2.75 in. x W 2 in. x D 3 in. Weight: 0.25 lbs

R_X ONLY

DYCAL CAVITY LINER

- Saves time and is strong at critical time of condensation while being easy to place with ability to flow where needed while staying in place
- Radiopaque Calcium Hydroxide composition



DYCAL CAVITY LINER

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1423	1 Each

SPECIFICATIONS R_X ONLY
L 4 in. x W 1.5 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 0.14 lbs

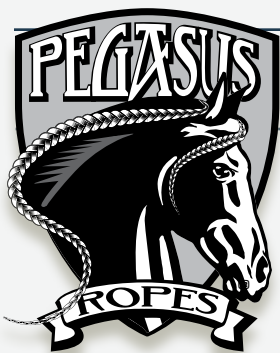


RESCUE

EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

see pages 104-121





PEGASUS ROPES®



HAVOC Assault Rope Series

North American Rescue & Edelrid, the industry leader in rope manufacturing with 150 years of experience, have joined forces with multi-disciplinary vertical specialists to innovate the **most tenacious small diameter rope on the market**

today – engineered to counter the most severe environmental pathologies found throughout full-spectrum operations... whether at work or at play.

The unique material engineering of the HAVOC core, specifically it's **Innegra™ Braided Fiber Core Integration**, provides **superior durability, low fatigue** properties, an **extremely low specific gravity**, and **superior resistance to the harshest contaminants** (acids, bases, and organic solvents). The novel tensioning and fiber refinement techniques utilized within the **12-braid Innegra™ core amplifies its overall robustness** and resilience providing an operational rope which acts as a counter-measure to anticipated environmental challenges.

This specialized core of the HAVOC is protected by a higher density, precision double-braided **Technora sheath** to synergistically interface with the core for **optimized strength, elongation, decreased creep, heat resistance**, and **operational safety**. To reinforce and exceed the **abrasion resistance, cut resistance**, and **overall durability**, the HAVOC Rope Series strategically **bulked up the sheath percentage** of each rope while maintaining a tightly weaved snag-free exterior cover.

EDELRID

in partnership
with



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

Engineered to counter the pathologies innate to the following environments and/or mission sets:

- **Mountain/Rough Terrain Movement & Evacuation**
- **Urban Access, Extraction, & Rescue**
- **Waterborne/Maritime Access & Rescue**
- **Cave/Subterranean Response**
- **Snow/Ice Rescue**
- **Shipboard Response, Rescue, & Evacuation**
- **Canyon Movement & Rescue (Class B & C)**
- **Confined Space Rescue**
- **Wilderness SAR**
- **Wildland REMS**
- **Rescue Task Force (RTF)**



Wreak HAVOC, with confidence!



Innovative Synergy of **2 unique Fibers engineered** for **unmatched Confidence & Resilience** from **Ropes** in **Challenging Environments...**

INNEGRA[™]
CORE



**52.5%
Technora[®]
Sheath
(8mm)**

**54%
Technora[®]
Sheath
(9.5mm)**

HAVOC ASSAULT ROPE SERIES

LENGTH	ITEM # (8 mm)	ITEM # (9.5 mm)
50 ft	90-8501	90-0450
75 ft	90-0403	90-0475
100 ft	90-1402	90-1005
150 ft	90-0404	90-1505
200 ft	90-2402	90-2005
300 ft	90-3402	90-3005
660 ft	90-6402	90-6605

Specifications:

Diameter: 8mm

- Breaking Strength: 5,615 lbs. (25 kN)
- Weight: 2.9 lbs/100ft.
- Elongation: 3.58% at 300 lbs.
- Certifications: Meets EN 564

Diameter: 9.5mm

- Breaking Strength: 6,519 lbs. (29 kN)
- Weight: 3.8 lbs/100ft.
- Elongation: 3.5% at 300 lbs.

SHEATH

- **Technora[®] Sheath** Ratio by wht:
8mm - 52.2%
9mm - 54%

The most robust on the market!

- Resistant to Cuts, Abrasion & Heat
- Optimized Strength
- Decreased Creep
- Increased Durability & Safety



CORE

- **Innegra[™]** Lightest Weight Structural Fiber on the market with a very Low Specific Gravity
- Resistant fo Harsh Contaminents & Chemicals
- Hydrophobic
- Low Flex Fatigue
- Superior Durability
- Extremely High Cut Resistance
- (8mm) Meets EN 564



PEGASUS ROPES®

OLYMPUS™ SERIES

Engineered for rough terrain

- Ideal rope for use in challenging and abusive environments such as canyoneering, mountaineering and caving
- Durable, lightweight, great handling ropes offering reliability in all weather conditions such as rain, salt water or -40°F
- Easy to knot, store & deploy with low stretch/high strength-to-weight ratio – wet or dry
- Thick, highly twisted Technora sheath for added strength and excellent abrasion resistance with ultra-lightweight, strong Innegra™ core for reliable strength, durability & flotation whether wet, dry or contaminated
- Remains buoyant even with a 62% Technora sheath

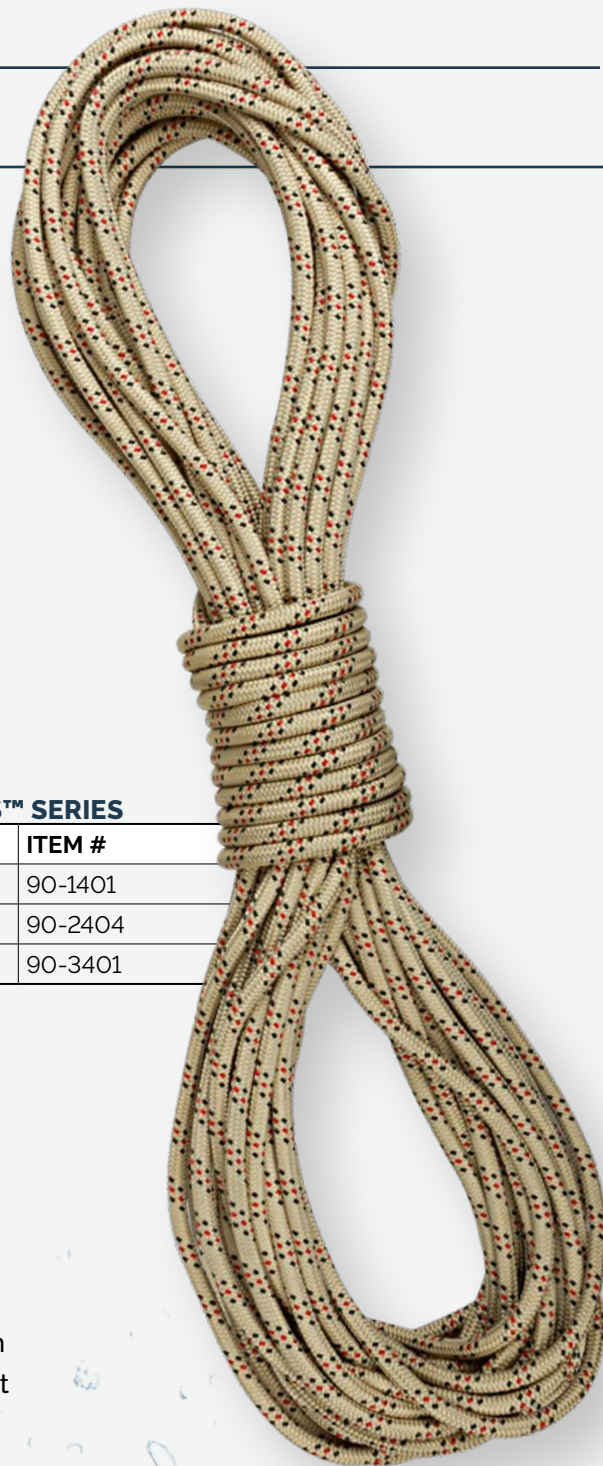
SPECIFICATIONS



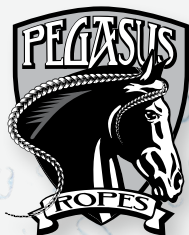
Diameter	9.5 mm
Weight:	3.82 lb/100 ft
Tensile Strength:	5,495 lbf (24.4 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Innegra™/Technora
Sheath Ratio:	62% Technora

OLYMPUS™ SERIES

LENGTH	ITEM #
100 ft.	90-1401
200 ft.	90-2404
300 ft.	90-3401



PEGASUS cores are all designed with **Innegra™ S**, a new and **innovative advanced fiber** that gives Pegasus ropes the **same physical & mechanical properties** – whether **wet, dry** or **exposed to chemicals**. This breakthrough technology has an impressive **strength-to-weight ratio**, making it the **lightest structural fiber** available today.



- **Ultra-lightweight**
- **High Strength**
- **Hydrophobic**
- **UV Stable**
- **Chemically Inert**
- **Cut Resistant**
- **Low Creep**
- **Bouyant**
- **Low Dielectric**



TRITON™ SERIES

Specially designed for water rescue

- 10% lighter & 250% stronger than polypropylene alone – specially designed for water rescue professionals and as a high quality tag line
- 100% Innegra™ fiber braided core provides additional buoyancy, low elongation and consistent strength
- High quality polypropylene sheath adds additional flotation and core protection
- Soft to the touch & easily stored in throw or rope bags
- High strength-to-weight ratio, low stretch, low sheath slippage – wet or dry
- Chemically resistant to acids, bases & common industrial chemicals
- Low dielectric & UV stable
- Ideal for use as a tag line for rescue operations

TRITON™ SERIES

LENGTH	ITEM #
100 FT.	90-1303
200 FT.	90-2303
300 FT.	90-3303

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	7.5 mm
Weight:	2 lb/100 ft
Tensile Strength:	3,050 lbf (13.6 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Innegra™/Polypropylene
Sheath Ratio:	46% Polypropylene
Ratings:	NFPA 1983/2012 Throwline (Pending)



ROPES



6 MM XTEC ROPE

- Hollow braid Construction
- Technora® sheath and core
- Maximum abrasion and cut resistance
- Withstands up to 932° Fahrenheit

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	6 mm
Weight:	1.76 lb/100 ft
MBS Rating:	4,721 lbf (21 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Technora®



6 MM XTEC ROPE

DIAMETER	LENGTH	ITEM #
6 mm	30 ft.	90-0145
6 mm	50 ft.	90-0144
6 mm	75 ft.	90-0143

RIT 900 SEARCH ROPE

- Hollow braid Construction
- Twaron® Sheath
- Withstands up to 932° Fahrenheit
- Abrasion and chemical resistant

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	6.8 mm
Weight:	1.8 lb/100 ft
MBS Rating:	4,136 lbf (18.4 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Twaron®



RIT 900 SEARCH ROPE - 75 FT

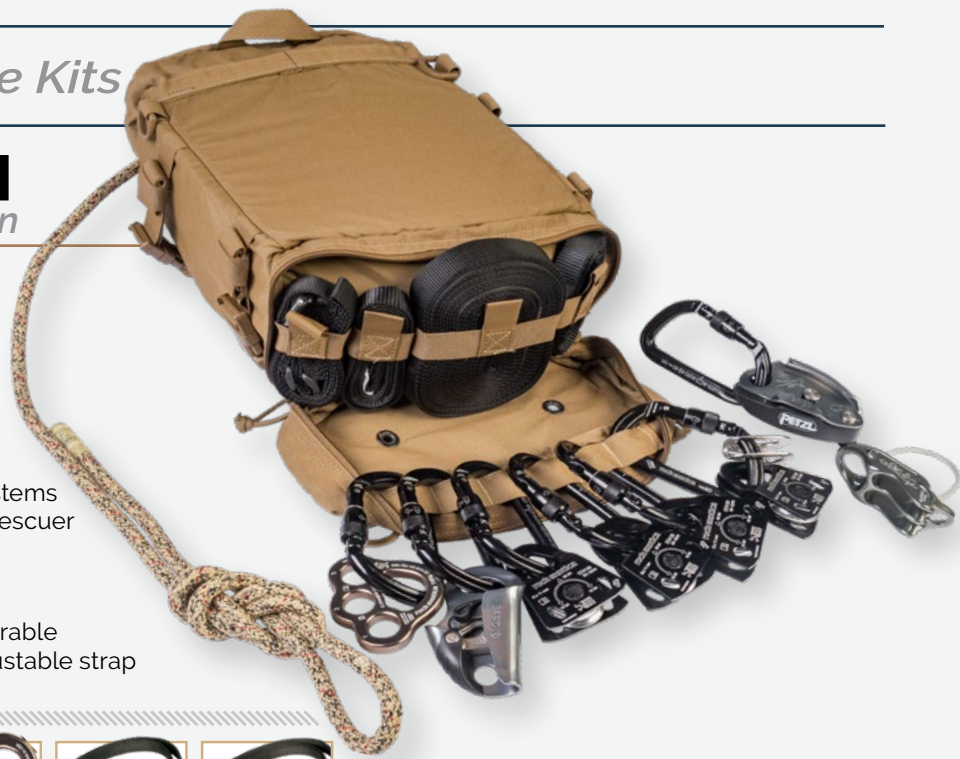
DIAMETER	LENGTH	ITEM #
6.8 mm	75 ft.	90-0146



RESCUE | Rope Kits

R.A.C.E. SYSTEM Rapid Access Casualty Extraction

- Lightweight, multiple use casualty evacuation system enabling first responders/medical providers to ascend, descend, hoist & lower both rescuer & casualty to safety
- Combines 150 ft of lightweight durable 9.5 mm Olympus Pegasus Rope® with the latest in lightweight multipurpose hardware
- Capable of rigging 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, and 9:1 systems in different configurations for a wide variety of rescuer options with fully illustrated instruction booklet
- Front pocket allows for optional storage
- Carriage options include 4 Point, D-ring configurable modified side and/or backpack carry-style adjustable strap



R.A.C.E. SYSTEM CONTENTS:



R.A.C.E. SYSTEM

COLOR	ITEM #
Multi-Cam	90-0063
Coyote	90-0077

SPECIFICATIONS

H 15 in. x W 10 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 10 lb 14 oz

50 Foot THROW BAG

- Must-have necessity for water rescue
- Durable, easy-to-use rescue device with highly visible orange nylon bag and mesh panels that drain quickly for use in multiple rescue operations
- Packed with 50 ft of 7.5 mm Triton Pegasus Rope® rated at 3,050 lbf
- Triton rope is strong enough for multiple uses: as a throw line, tension diagonal, tow line and for pinned kayak recovery



Rope and bag not pre-configured for use

50 FT THROW BAG

ITEM #
90-0064

SPECIFICATIONS

Rope Bag: L 11 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 4 in.
Gear Pouch: L 5.5 in. x W 5 in. x D 2 in.
Total Weight: 2 lb 2 oz



**SPECIFICATIONS**

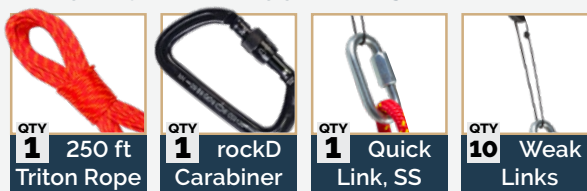
L 11 in. x W 7 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 5 lb 13 oz

HELO TAGLINE**ITEM #**

90-0069

HELO TAGLINE KIT

- **Help control litter movement during hoist operations** – a requirement on all Army MEDEVAC helicopters
- Contains 250 ft of 7.5 mm Triton Pegasus Rope® featuring a highly visible polypropylene sheath with an Innegra™ core

HELO TAGLINE KIT CONTENTS:

A-VRR Adaptable Vertical Response Rack Kit

The Adaptable Vertical Response Rack was designed meet and exceed full-spectrum operational vertical requirements for urban through mountain / canyon access, rescue, and evacuation variables. The kit capabilities were driven utilizing NFPA 1006 (Operations & Technician Level) JPR's and the KPP's (Key Performance Parameters) within the USSOCOM SOF CASEVAC Program framework. The A-VRR Kit's organic versatility allows it to be scaled up to meet all relevant job performance requirements (JPR's) for complex team access and/or rescue or be scaled down for a "fast & light" mission specific assault configuration.

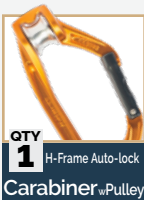
P-A-C-E methodology was engineered throughout the kit design, enabling multiple options for progressive capture and rope grab capabilities depending on the environmental pathology.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Packaged: 12 in. x 15 in.
Weight: 3.25 lb

**A-VRR****ITEM #**

90-5000

A-VRR KIT CONTENTS:



RESCUE | Rope Kits

R.A.C.E. SUB-T Rapid Access Casualty Extraction Subterranean Kit

Specifically designed for full-spectrum vertical operations within harsh environments

- Ultra-Lightweight Components
- Hydrophobic Software
- Innate requisite variety (redundancy)
- Easy sustainment
- HRO (High Reliability Organizing) Engineered
- Scalable based on mission context, organic assets, & end-user
- Resilient to environmental pathology
- Capability focused - up to Technician Level JPR's (Job Performance Requirements)
- Meets and exceeds operational requirements of SOF CASEVAC Program



**Subterranean
Deep Hydro | Cave
Mountain | Rough Terrain Access | Evac
Class B & C Canyon | Slot
Mountain | Jungle**

R.A.C.E. SUB-T CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 R.A.C.E. Nylon Bag - MTC	 QTY 1 Rope Edge Guard	 QTY 1 150 ft 8mm HAVOC Rope	 QTY 1 Totem Decent Control Device	 QTY 1 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner w/ Wire Eye	 QTY 3 HMS Auto-lock Carabiner
 QTY 1 MagnaPulley Small Pulley Pair 7/16 in. w & w/o Beckett	 QTY 1 Pulley with Rope Grab	 QTY 1 H-Frame Auto-lock Carabiner w/ Pulley	 QTY 1 Ascender / Rope Clamp	 QTY 1 16 ft 6mm TRC Cord	 QTY 1 7mm VT Prusik	 QTY 1 120cm HMPE Sling

SPECIFICATIONS

H 15 in. x W 10 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 10 lb 8 oz

R.A.C.E. SUB-T

ITEM

90-5002

FLIGHT RISK KIT

- Ultra-lightweight, compact rescue, and emergency egress / bail-out modular system that easily fits within pocket, bag, or harness
- Auto-Locking F3 Descent device engineered with a double-action lever to give a brake assist in the event of a panic grab
- Gives the end-user a rapid, smooth, and safe egress capability
- Counter-balance casualty evacuation capability

FLIGHT RISK KIT

ITEM

90-5003

FLIGHT RISK KIT CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 IPOK Nylon Holder-BLK	 QTY 1 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner w/ Wire Eye	 QTY 1 HMS Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 120cm HMPE Sling	 QTY 1 F3 Anti-Panic Descent Device	 QTY 1 75 ft 6.8mm RIT 900 Cord
--	---	--	---	---	--



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.5 in. x W 6 in. x D 3.5 in.
Weight: 3.75 lb



For Multiple Operational Mission Sets:

- Austere | Remote Vehicle Recovery
- Heavy Lifting in Confined Space
- Subterranean
- Tunnel | Mine Environments

SMAS-H KIT *Scalable Mechanical Advantage System-HEAVY*

- Scalable Mechanical Advantage System designed for specialized heavy rigging situations constrained by limited amount of personnel
- Simple, rapid, and adaptable rigging configurations from a 3:1 up to a 23:1
- Developed and tested within Mobility, Vehicle Recovery, Subterranean, Confined Space, CBRN, Recovery, and Large Animal movement, stabilization, and rescue environments

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 5.7 lb



SMAS-H KIT

ITEM

90-5004

SMAS-H CONTENTS:



- Lightweight - Grab & Go "Piggy-Back" Mechanical Advantage System engineered for full spectrum operational requirements
- Simple to use yet expandable to the level of expertise of the rescuer and the complexity of the rescue
- Easily carried or packed/attached onto an aid bag, mountain pack, cargo pocket, harness gear loop, or fast-rope bag
- Traditional hauling operations (3:1, 4:1, 5:1, and 9:1)

iMAS KIT *Individual Mechanical Advantage System*

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 4.25 lb



iMAS KIT

ITEM

90-5005

iMAS CONTENTS:





HIGH THREAT EXTRACTION KIT

SPECIFICATIONS



L 8.5 in. x W 8.75 in. x D 4.5 in.
Weight: 3 lb 6 oz

- Facilitates immediate casualty extraction so that Care Under Fire casualty treatment may be performed as soon as possible
- Self-contained kit with all of the essential tools for tactical operators and rescue personnel
- Includes a C-A-T® tourniquet to immediately address extremity hemorrhage at the point of wounding
- Rugged nylon bag attaches to the duty belt as a drop down leg rig or to the assault vest/body armor with PALS/MOLLE-style connectors

HIGH THREAT EXTRACTION KIT

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-0139

HIGH THREAT EXTRACTION KIT:



IRUPU HARNESS



- Multi-disciplinary rugged harness for use in operational environments (*Mountain evac, Sub-T, Canyons, & Caves*)
- 2 robust, floating gear loops
- Enhanced stitching and replaceable seat provide uniform protection in environments with abrasion hazards
- Stitched clip-in buckles with tension straps for easy on & off
- Left/ right leg loop markings make it easier to put the harness on correctly
- Large, textile tie-in point

SPECS



UIAA: Yes
Certification: EN 12277 Type C
Waist: 65-110 cm | Leg Loops Max: 70 cm
Weight: 21.16 oz (600 gm)

IRUPU HARNESS

ITEM #

90-4020



RAT STRAP

Rescue Assault Tether

- For head/feet first linear drags during shield-assisted, open-field/indoor-corridor rescues or single-rescuer extractions
- Innovative Daisy Chain configuration offers multiple reinforced attachment points

SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 1 in. x W 4 in. x D 5.5 in.
Extended: L 62 in.
Minimum Break Strength: 2,702 lb
Weight: 12.7 oz

RAT STRAP

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0002	6530-01-632-7872



DRAGON HARNESS

Under the Vest Harness

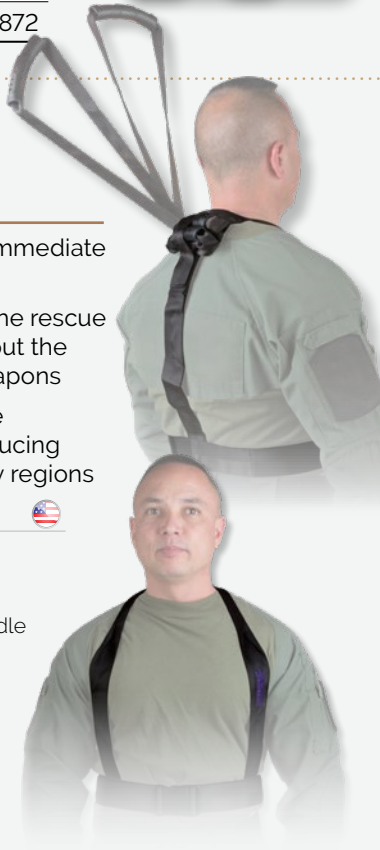
- Built-in handle system for immediate high threat extraction
- Operator harness to aid in the rescue of downed personnel without the need to holster or sling weapons
- Prevents the "ride up" of the casualty's ballistic vest, reducing exposed, unprotected body regions

SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 20 in. from waist to non-deployed handle
Length: 14 in. from harness attachment point to top of handle
Weight: 1 lb 16 oz.
Waist Size: 30 in. to 45 in.
Patent 7,467,419

DRAGON HARNESS

ITEM #
90-0003



EX-TRACT STRAP

Point of Wounding Extraction

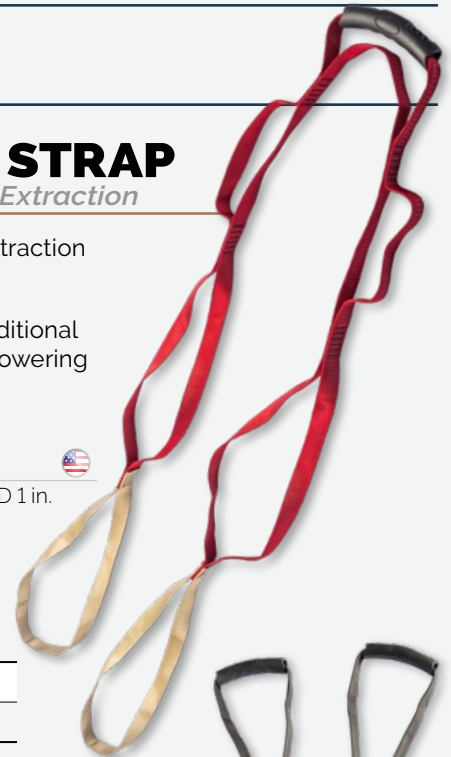
- Point of wounding extraction
- Back pack carry
- Hasty harness for traditional and confined space lowering and hauling

SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 18 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 1 in.
Extended: L 58 in.
Weight: 9.3 oz

EX-TRACT STRAP

ITEM #
90-0082



DRAGON HANDLE

Tool offering head/feet first drags

- Maintain an anatomically correct posture for rapidly extracting greater weight
- Decreases manpower needs in "zeroed in" locations
- Black Omega, non-locking "D" carabiner rated for 31kN (6,968.8 lb).

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.3 in. x W 4.1 in. x D 2.25 in.
Weight: 11.3 oz
Device Length: L 42 in.
Patent 8,016,335

DRAGON HANDLE

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0004	6530-01-598-9595



HASTY HARNESS *Multi-purpose Harness*

- Indispensable gear for every webbing equipment toolbox
- Resourceful, multi-purpose harness for unlimited applications & maximum versatility
- Constructed of 22 ft loop of 1 in. Tech Tape (MBS: 4,400 lb) with opposing color thread to aid in visual safety inspection

SPECIFICATIONS

Loop: L 10 ft 11 in. x W 1 in.
Circumference - 21 ft 10 in.
Min. Break Str: Tech Tape (4,400 lb)
Sewn Sling (6,000 lb)



HASTY HARNESS NATO NSN*

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Red	90-0044	----
Black	90-0001	6530-01-674-9774*



TIBLOC

Ascender/Rope Grab by Petzl®

Ultra-light Compact Ascender/Progress Capture Device for rope ascents, hauling systems or friction knot replacement in self-rescue situations

SPECS

Rope Size: 8-11 mm
Weight: 1.23 oz (35 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0547



ROPE GRAB PULLEY-SPOC

by Edelrid®

Ultra-light pulley designed for lifting loads, crevasse rescue operations, or as an emergency ascender

SPECS

Rope Size: 7-11 mm
Weight: 2.12 oz (60 g)
Diameter Pulley: 20 mm

ITEM

90-4005



ROLLCLIP A H-FRAME

Non-Locking

Pulley-carabiner with a non-locking gate opening

SPECS

Rope: 7 to 13 mm
Major axis: 20 kN
Minor axis: 8 kN
Open gate: 7 kN
5.25 in. x 3 in. x 1.25 in.
Weight: 3.76 oz

ITEM

90-4006



PIRATE CARABINER

by Rock Exotica®

Ideal as a belay biner at the harness, or as a connector in a system

SPECS

Gate Opening: 25 mm
MBS Major: 26 kN
MBS Minor: 12 kN
MBS Open: 7 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 3.09 oz (87 g)

ITEM

90-4003



ROCKO AUTO LOCK

Carabiner by Rock Exotica®

3-stage Autolocking carabiner with intuitive pull-down and twist action

SPECS

Gate Opening: 24 mm
MBS Major: 24 kN
MBS Minor: 11 kN
MBS Open: 6 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 2.88 oz (81.65 g)

ITEM

90-4001



ROCKO WIRE EYE

Carabiner by Rock Exotica®

Standard carabiner with the safety and capability of a lanyard pin, or captive eye

SPECS

Gate Opening: 22 mm
MBS Major: 24 kN
MBS Minor: 9 kN
MBS Open: 6 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 2.96 oz (84 g)

ITEM

90-4002



ROCKO NON LOCKING

Carabiner by Rock Exotica®

Non locking enhanced Oval biner with Snag-resistant keylock nose design

SPECS

Gate Opening: 25 mm
MBS Major: 22 kN
MBS Minor: 10 kN
MBS Open: 6 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 2.36 oz (67 g)

ITEM

90-4022



QUICK LINK SCREW LOCK

7mm Oval Stainless Steel Quick Link Carabiner

SPECS

Rod stock
Diameter: 7 mm
Gate opening: 16 mm
Major Axis: 25 kN
Minor Axis: 10 kN
H 3.25 in. x W 1.25 in.
Weight: 2.4 oz

ITEM

ZZ-0544



QUICK LINK SCREW LOCK

5mm Oval Stainless Steel Quick Link Carabiner

SPECS

Rod stock
Diameter: 5 mm
Gate opening: 6 mm
Major Axis: 25 kN
H 1.97 in. x W 0.98 in.
Weight: 0.7 oz

ITEM

90-4015



ALPHA FIX Y SLING

30/60 cm by Edelrid®

Y-Shaped self belay sling for edge restraint, DCD extender, knot passing on rappel, edge transition safety, & hasty pick-offs

ITEM

90-4021



SPECS

Load capacity: 23 Kn
CE 0123
Weight: 4.16 oz (118 gm)

*NOTE:
Not for use as
a via ferrata set

HMPE CORD BLUE SLING

120 cm by Edelrid®

Sewn sling made of high-strength kernmantle material, ideal as a full-spectrum anchor, harness extension, alternate prusik, & canyon quickdraw for Rig to Raise conversions

SPECS

Load capacity: 22 Kn
CE 0123
Width: 0.24 in. (6 mm)
Weight: 0.78 oz (22 gm)



ITEM

90-4011



BASIC ASCENDER

by Petzl®

Compact ascender with excellent grip for rope ascent on a fixed line or as progress capture in a hauling system

SPECS

Rope Size: 8-11 mm
Weight: 3 oz (85 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0554



GRIGRI 2 BELAY DEVICE

by Petzl®

Compact, ultra-light belay device allowing excellent control during the descent with assisted braking capability

SPECS

Rope Size: 8-11 mm
Weight: 6 oz (170 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0545



MINI MACHINED PULLEY

by Rock Exotica®

Mini pulley with recessed axle screw, machined sideplates & integrated axle for a stronger, compact, snag-free profile

SPECS

Rope Size: up to 11 mm
Weight: 2.9 oz (83 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0548



REVERSO 4

Belay/Rappel device by Petzl®

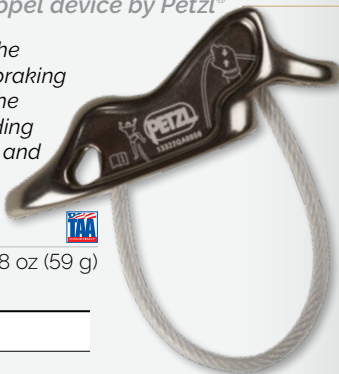
Regulates the amount of braking friction on the rope according to diameter and condition

SPECS

Weight: 2.08 oz (59 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0546



TRIRIG RIGGING PLATE

by Rock Exotica®

Lightweight, high performance 3 hole rigplate with numbered holes to assist with detailed rigging

SPECS

Break Strg: 36 kN
Weight: 1.8 oz (51 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0553



ROCKD CARABINER

by Rock Exotica®

Narrow asymmetric "D" shape machined frame with snag resistant keylock nose and large, ergonomic angled gate opening

SPECS

Gate Opening: .24 mm
Weight: 2.6 oz (73 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0543



7MM VT PRUSIK

For use on personal ropes 8mm - 9.5mm in diameter

The VT Prusik is a versatile open-end Prusik. Use to tie: Symmetric Prusik, Asymmetric Prusik (Schwabisch/Distal), Valdotaire Tresse, French Prusik

SPECS

Weight: 1.6 oz.
Length: 33 in.
Diameter: 7 mm

ITEM

90-4050



FOOTAPE

Adjustable Foot Loop by Petzl®

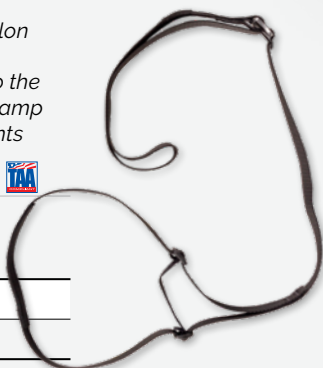
Adjustable nylon foot loop for attachment to the BASIC rope clamp for rope ascents

SPECS

Weight: 2.3 oz (65 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0551



Rescue Knives

EDELRID



ROPE TOOTH KNIFE

by Edelrid®

- Ideal for all cutting requirements outdoors
- Perfectly suitable to shorten static lines or ropes
- Large swivel hole for attaching to harness or backpack with carabiner
- Sharp, locking blade (partly serrated)
- High-quality Stainless Steel

SPECIFICATIONS

L 3 in. x W 1 in. (closed blade)
Blade Length: 3 in.
Weight: 1.69 oz (48 gm)

ROPE TOOTH KNIFE

ITEM

90-4027

ANNEAU SLINGS

by Petzl®

Polyester sling to set up a belay or an anchor

SPECS

W 19 mm
L 60 or 120 cm
Wgt: 60 cm - 2 oz
120 cm - 3.5 oz



LENGTH

60 cm

120 cm

ITEM

ZZ-0549

ZZ-0550



BENCHMADE® KNIVES & CUTTERS



1 HOOK SAFETY CUTTERS

by Benchmade®

- Hook cutters designed to quickly and reliably cut through a wide array of materials
- Extensively tested and widely used by the US Military for medical and egress purposes

ITEM #	STYLE	NSN #
ZZ-0652	7 Hook	----
ZZ-0250	8 Hook	----

SPECS

7 Hook: L 4.3 in.
8 Hook: 6.5 in.
Weight: 1.5 oz

2 SOCP RESCUE TOOL

by Benchmade®

- Fixed 440C high-chromium stainless steel blade hook for rescue performance and less-than-lethal self-defense
- Includes carbide glass breaker, oxygen wrench, single-piece handle with finger loop & molded sheath
- Designed by Special Operations Combatives Program (SOCP)

SPECS

Blade: 2.5 in. Overall: 6.75 in.
Weight: 1.88 oz

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0760	----



3 NAVY SAR SOML 112 SBK

by Benchmade®

Approved for Navy SAR - "So Others May Live"

- N680 ultra stainless steel blade with opposing fixed bevel blade style with blunt tip, integrated rescue hook and carbide glass breaker
- Boltaron® sheath designed to fit current Navy SAR kits

SPECS

Blade: 3.5 in. Overall: 8.02 in.
Weight: 3.2 oz

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0078	1095-01-677-1013

5 TRIAGE 917 SBK

by Benchmade®

- Premium drop point style CPM-S30V steel blade in a tactical black finish with a partially serrated edge
- 440C folding hook and carbide glass breaker for rescue and tactical applications

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0093	----

SPECS

Blade: 3.48 in Overall: 8.33 in.
Weight: 5.24 oz

6 TRIAGE 916 SBK

by Benchmade®

- Dynamic triple utility tool featuring three essential rescue tools in a single compact design
- N680 high corrosion resistant, partially serrated, opposing bevel blade, 440C folding hook & carbide glass break

SPECS

Blade: 3.5 in Overall: 8.2 in.
Weight: 5.1 oz

ITEM #	HANDLE	NSN #
90-0060	Black	----



4 NAVY SAR SOML 112 SBK-H2O DIVE KNIFE

by Benchmade®

Designed for the world's foremost Diving experts working in the most extreme environments imaginable.

- Fixed blade mechanism
- Opposing bevel blade style with blunt tip and integrated rescue hook, suitable for cutting, and prying
- N680 ultra stainless steel blade (57-59HRC)
- Black Cerakote™ for exceptional corrosion resistance
- Black Rubberized Overmold handle with carbide glass breaker
- Injection molded plastic sheath with thumb release lock

SPECS

Blade Length: 3.5 in. Blade Thickness: 0.124 in.
Weight: 3.2 oz
Handle Thickness: 0.59 in.
Sheath Weight: 140 oz.



ITEM #	NSN #
90-0097	----



Leatherman® Multi-Tools | **RESCUE**



Leatherman® RAPTOR™ MULTI-TOOL

High-performance multi-tool equipped with a variety of mission critical tools essential to emergency medical practitioners in the field

1. 420HC Stainless Steel Folding Medical Shears
2. Strap Cutter
3. Oxygen Tank Wrench
4. Ring Cutter
5. Carbide Glass Breaker
6. 5 cm Ruler
7. Holster with Clip

RAPTOR MULTI-TOOL

HANDLE	ITEM #	NSN #
BLK	70-0014	5110-01-626-8766
COY/BLK	70-0265	----

More color options available at NARescue.com



SPECS

Shear Length: 1.9 in.
Closed Length: 5 in.
Weight: 5.8 oz

HANDLE COLORS:

Leatherman® RAPTOR™ RESPONSE SHEARS

1. Stainless Steel folding shears
2. Integrated ring cutter
3. 5 cm ruler
4. Oxygen tank wrench
5. Lanyard connection in handle
6. Removable pocket clip

HANDLE COLORS:

SPECS

Length: Closed 4.3 in. Open 7.25 in.
Shear Length: 1.9 in. Overall Thickness: .85 in.
Width: 1.7 in | 4.3 cm Weight: 5.5 oz



See our Treatment Support Section on page 130 for the compatible Scissor Leash

RAPTOR RESPONSE SHEARS

HANDLE	ITEM #
Cement	70-0328
Navy	70-0330



TORQ by First Light®

- Right angle tactical light, rotating head and 3 button control
- White, Red, Green, and Red+Green LED mix for highlighting blood
- Includes momentary and three intensity levels of constant-on (all output colors)
- Features integrated high intensity white tactical strobe and red/white/green flashing safety beacon
- 10 hour Runtime on high output

TORQ

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0118	6515-01-646-2636

SPECIFICATIONS

Wavelengths: White, Red, Green, & Red+Green (Blood Highlighting)
Max Runtime: 10 hours (ANSI Tested)
With mount: H 3.9 in. x L 2.6 in. x W 1.3 in.
Weight (with mount & batteries): 7.1 oz



TOMAHAWK TC3 NIGHT VISION by First Light®

- Right angle tactical light with rotating head and 3 button control panel for one-handed thumb actuation
- Provides White, IR, and Red+Green LED mix for highlighting blood during casualty treatment
- Featuring Integrated high intensity IR signaling beacon
- Includes momentary and three intensity levels of constant-on (all output colors)
- Can be used handheld or hands-free with MOLLE TRS Blade Mount



SPECIFICATIONS

Output Wavelengths: White, IR, & Red+Green (Blood Highlighting), IR Signaling Beacon
Maximum White Light Output: 425 lumens
Max Output Runtime: 2 hours (ANSI Tested)
Power Source: CR123 Batteries (2)
Material: Aerospace-Grade Aluminum
With mount: H 3.4 in. x L 2.4 in. x W 1.5 in.
Weight: (with mount & batteries) 8 oz

TOMAHAWK NIGHT VISION

CASE COLOR	TASK LIGHT	ITEM #
Coyote	UV Task	70-0015
OD Green	UV Task	70-0112
Coyote	Blue Task	70-0111
OD Green	Blue Task	70-0110

TOMAHAWK TC3 MULTI-COLOR by First Light®

- Right angle tactical light with rotating head and 3 button control panel
- Provides White, Red, Green, and Red+Green LED mix for highlighting blood during casualty treatment
- Includes momentary and three intensity levels of constant-on



TOMAHAWK MULTI-COLOR

CASE COLOR	TASK LIGHT	ITEM #
Coyote	None	70-0016
OD Green	None	70-0117
Coyote	UV Task	70-0116
OD Green	UV Task	70-0115
Coyote	Blue Task	70-0114
OD Green	Blue Task	70-0113

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Wavelengths: White, Red, Green, & Red+Green (Blood Highlighting)
Maximum White Light: 425 lumens
Max Output Runtime: 2 hours (ANSI Tested)
Power Source: CR123 Batteries (2)
Material: Aerospace-Grade Aluminum
With mount: H 3.4 in. x L 2.4 in. x W 1.5 in.
Weight (with mount & batteries): 7.2 oz

NAR HEADLAMP

- 100 Lumen LED Light
- Dual color (white and red)
- High and low lighting modes (White)
- Sturdy and simple to rotate single arm bracket
- Large push button for operation
- Splash and water resistant (IPX4)
- Comes with 2 AAA batteries
- 58 hour burn time



SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W 2.25 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.25 oz

NAR HEADLAMP

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0106	6515-01-542-7937



ARIA 2 RGB

Headlamp by Petzl®

- Dustproof, waterproof (IP67), & impact resistant (IK07)
- Wide, uniform beam for close-range vision
- Mixed beam for easier movement
- Red, Green or Blue lighting in both continuous and strobe modes provide versatile stealth and visual comfort.
- 3 White Light Modes: Max Burn Time, Standard, & Max Power
- Mounting plate is compatible with a variety of helmet mounts
- Adjustable orientation gives you light where you want it
- AAA batteries included
- Also compatible with rechargeable CORE battery (*not included*)

ARIA 2 RGB HEADLAMP

ITEM

ZZ-9038

SPECIFICATIONS



Max Light Output: 450 Lumens
(600lm when paired with rechargeable CORE battery in MAX POWER mode)
Weight: 3.74 oz.

GECKO GRIP®

Multi-purpose Tape

Laminated polyethylene cloth tape featuring an aggressive natural rubber based adhesive formulation and perfect for heavy-duty applications

SPECIFICATIONS



Pack of 6 Rolls:
L 12.25 in. x W 0.9 in. x D 0.7 in.
Individual Roll: W 2 in. x L 5 yd
Weight: Roll: 2.7 oz
Pack: 1 lb 8.7 oz

Pack of 6 Flat
(tape tri-folded inside kit):
Packaged: H 7.5 in. x W 3 in. x D 0.34 in.
Min Pk Size: H 5.25 in. x W 2 in. x D 0.34 in.
Strip Size: 2 in. x 15 in. per strip
Weight: 0.13 lbs (2.13 oz)

GECKO GRIP

UNIT	ITEM #
Pack of 6 - Flat	ZZ-1523
Pack of 6 - Roll	80-0131



E/T TRIAGE LIGHTS

- Offers 15 different program modes with optional features
- Four color option with, or without, IR modes for each color
- Long lasting battery offers 50-200+ hours depending on mode selected
- Tested for extreme temperatures and environments

SPECIFICATIONS



Battery Type: Replaceable 3 Volt CR2

Weight: 153 oz with lanyard, no packaging

Size: 3.125 in. X 1.125 in.

Packaged size: 3.5 in. X 1.375 in., includes one E/T Light, one lanyard, storage tube and instructions

Shape: Cylindrical with a tapered end, cone shaped

Colors included in each: Infra-Red/Red/Green/Blue or Red/Yellow/Green/Blue

Light Source: LED's - approximately 100,000 hrs life

Battery Life: 50 hrs - 200+ hrs (dependant on battery make and color/ mode selection)

Operating Temperatures: -30° F to 130° F

Depth rating: Pressure tested for 1 hour down to 66ft of water



E/T TRIAGE LIGHTS

OPTION	ITEM #
Color Only	ZZ-1177
Color w/ IR	ZZ-1178





TREATMENT

see pages
122-140

SUPPORT • PPE • TRIAGE • ACCESSORIES



ClearDecon™ Kit

2.5 Gallon

The most advanced and effective immediate decontamination system available for military use.

- No water required for preparation
- Stored as two components with a shelf-life of 5 years
- Pot life of 7 days once mixed
- Sprays like paint
- Adheres to vertical surfaces
- Stays on surface for up to 14 days
- Sprayable in temperatures as low as -20°C
- Easy removal with water
- High level of efficacy against both CWA, BWA and PWA (Blister, Nerve, Emerging Threats, Pharmaceuticals, Biological Spores)
- Codeveloped with the U.S. DoD
- Independently tested by the DoD and other agencies



ClearDecon™ uses a unique and proprietary chemistry to achieve the following performance characteristics:

» 1 Log reduction (90%) of vapor and contact residual in 30 minutes for nerve agents

» 4 Log reduction (99.99%) of vapor and contact residual in 4 hours for nerve agents

ClearDecon Contents:



ClearDecon™ Kit

ITEM #	NSN #
74-0002	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Box 1 (Part A): L 13 in. x W 13 in. x D 15 in. | 31 lbs.
 Box 2 (Part B): L 10 in. x W 10 in. x D 10 in. | 31 lbs.
 Box 3 (Accessories): L 20 IN. x W 12 in. x D 10 in. | 2.4 lbs.
 Operational Weight: 25 lbs.



DeconStrike™

Portable Decontamination Sprayer

North American Rescue's DeconStrike™ Portable Decontamination Sprayer is a far-forward, true tactical decontamination system that provides Military and First Responders the ability to rapidly decontaminate BWAs, CWAs, and PWAs without requiring power or water.

- Cover up to 24 m2 (15 mils thickness) on a single solution tank fill - approximately 1 Stryker Fighting Vehicle using ClearDecon™
- DeconStrike™ applicator allows for ClearDecon™ solution to be applied like sprayed paint
- ClearDecon™ solution rinses off easily with water after application
- Uniform spray of ClearDecon™ using DeconStrike™
- Operating temperature between -13°F (-25°C) and 130°F (54°C)
- Fully charged DeconStrike™ gas cylinder can hold up to 4500 psi – enough charge to spray up to 5 gallons of solution
- Spray operation sustained at 150 psi, optimized for consistent spray flow rate
- Manifold includes a pressure release bypass for system depressurization
- Durable case can be mounted externally on 5-gallon fuel CAN carrier

Operating parameters:

- Solution Tank: Capacity: 2.5 gal (9.46 L), Maximum Pressure: 800 psi (55.1 bar)
- Air/Gas Tank: Capacity: 88ci, Maximum Pressure: 4500 psi (310.2 bar)
- Spray Distance: 12-18 in. (304-457mm)
- Gas Type: Compressed Air or Nitrogen
- Output PSI: 150 psi (10 bar)
- Operating Temperature: -13°F (-25°C) and 130°F (54°C).



online video available
scan to view



DeconStrike™

ITEM #	NSN #
74-0006	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Case Dimensions:
H 24 in. (609.6 mm) x W 16 in. (406.4 mm) x D 10.1 in. (256.54 mm)
Weight: 30 lbs. (13.6 kgs) empty
Hose Length: ½ in. (12.7 mm) Diameter x 60 in. (1524 mm)
Solution Tank: Capacity: 2.5 gal (9.46 L)



TREATMENT SUPPORT | *Hyperthermia*

POLAR SKIN™

- The latest cooling technology for effective Human Thermo-regulation
- Polar Skin Mini-Mesh,™ a unique smart textile with a hydrofunctional polymer that allows for liquid absorptive capacity 350% greater than base weight
- ArcticAqua,™ a proprietary solution that prevents rigidity at temperatures well below 0°C while providing the requisite moisture to support evaporative, convective and conductive cooling
- Adheres to current U.S. Army and National Athletic Trainers' Association protocols for heat illness treatment
- Protracted direct cooling of high blood flow regions

COMPREHENSIVE COOLING SYSTEM

- Highly-effective portable cooling system with C.O.R.E. technology for the treatment of heat-related illnesses
- Scientifically proven to reduce core temperature by .09°F/minute in 100°F heat when used according to protocol

COMPREHENSIVE COOLING

ITEM

ZZ-0674

SPECIFICATIONS

L 16 in. x W 12.5 in. x H 3.25 in.
Weight: 9 lbs



COMPLETE CARE PACK

- Portable, highly insulated option
- Contains one Polar Skin Comprehensive Cooling System and one heavy-duty, leak & sweat proof cooler that keeps ice from melting for 24 hours in +100°F heat

COMPLETE CARE PACK

ITEM

80-0451

SPECIFICATIONS

W 14 in. x L 12 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 10 lb 3.2 oz



COMPLETE CARE BACKPACK

Available in either Single Patient (one comprehensive cooling system) or Double Patient (two cooling systems) configurations

COMPLETE CARE BACKPACK

SIZE	ITEM #
Single	80-0543
Double	80-0544

SPECIFICATIONS

W 19.5 in. x L 15 in. x D 7.5 in.
Single Weight: 12 lb 13 oz
Double Weight: 22 lb



COOLERS *Available in Standard, Large and Backpack*

Standard size accommodates one Polar Skin™ Comprehensive Cooling System and Large or Backpack Size accommodates two cooling systems

POLAR SKIN COOLERS

COLOR	SIZE	ITEM #
Red	Standard	ZZ-0682
Black	Standard	ZZ-0759
Black	Backpack	ZZ-0794



SPECIFICATIONS

Standard: L 14 in. x W 12 in. x H 7 in.
Weight: 2.2 lb.
Backpack: L 19.5 in. x W 15 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 3.8 lb.



ICE SHEETS *Standard*

- Principle cooling component of Polar Skin™ cooling systems, featuring C.O.R.E. technology
- Adheres to current National Athletic Trainers' Assoc and U.S. Army protocols for heat illness treatment
- Sheet Size: W 36 in. x L 30 in.



STANDARD ICE SHEETS

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
Single Pack	ZZ-0668	6532-01-653-6054
Double Pack	ZZ-0669	----
Triple Pack	ZZ-0755	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Single: L 4.5 in. x W 7.75 in. x H 0.5 in. Wgt: 9.6 oz
 Double: L 9.5 in. x W 8 in. x H 0.5 in. Wgt: 1 lb 6.4 oz
 Triple: L 12.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x H 0.5 in. Wgt: 2 lb 3.2 oz

ICE SHEETS *Large*

Same characteristics as the standard size Ice Sheets, but in a larger 36 in. x 60 in. size

LARGE ICE SHEETS

ITEM #	SPECIFICATIONS
ZZ-0758	L 8.5 in. x W 5.5 in. x H 1.5 in. Weight: 1 lb 8 oz



C2E ICE PACK BUNDLE

- Four cooling pads featuring C.O.R.E. Technology
- Facilitates Conductive, Convective, and Evaporative (C2E) cooling of high blood flow (large artery) regions of the body

C2E ICE PACK

ITEM #	SPECIFICATIONS
ZZ-0675	Indiv. Gel Pk: L 15 in. x W 11 in. x D 1.5 in. Weight: 4.6 lb

COOLING COLLAR

- Two gel packs encased in integrated pouches
- Designed to align with the carotid artery

COOLING COLLAR

ITEM #	SPECIFICATIONS
ZZ-0670	Indiv. Gel Pk: W 6 in. x L 10 in. Pkg: L 8 in. x W 9.5 in. x H 1.3 in. Weight: 2.7 lb



Splinting



SLISHMAN TRACTION SPLINT (STS)

- One of the smallest and lightest traction splints on the market
- One size fits all, from small children to large adults
- Can be applied in under a minute with minimal training
- Single connected device—no loose parts, which may get lost
- Application possible even in cases of lower leg/foot amputation
- Aluminum is barely visible on X-ray. Thumb screws on locks are steel and are visible on X-ray

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard:

Packaged: L 24 in. x W 4.75 in. x D 2.25 in.
 Fully Extended: L 22.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 2.25 in.
 Weight: 1lb. 3oz.

Compact:

L 13 in. x W 3 in.
 Weight: 0.81 lbs

SLISHMAN TRACTION SPLINT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
STS-Gen 2	50-0047	----
STS-Compact	50-1008	6515-01-694-7603

TC SPLINT *Telescoping Collapsible Splint*

- Multi-capable device for splinting a wide variety of major and minor fractures
- Lightweight and compact for easy field carry with 6 easily adjustable interconnected telescoping poles and 4 wide elastic bands with hook and loop securing
- Includes clearly marked directions on the device as well as an easy-to-use, step-by-step instructional insert



online video available

< scan to view

TC SPLINT

ITEM #
50-0039



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 8 in. x W 5 in. x D 3 in.
 Open: W 9.5 in. x L 34 in.
 Weight: 1 lb 4 oz



INTRO

MAR-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Splinting

CT-6 TACTICAL LEG TRACTION SPLINT

- Carbon Fiber Tubing: Corrosion resistant, temperature stable, extremely high strength to weight ratio, x-ray translucent.
- 4:1 Purchase Traction System makes it easy to apply ample traction for even the largest patient. The V-Jam cleat makes it easy to readjust traction, key in long transport situations. Includes safety clip to prevent accidental releases.
- The CT-6 comes out of the bag ready to go; all of the necessary parts are attached to the splint. There is no way to lose pieces, resulting in very fast application times.
- Instruction Manual: Each splint comes with its own "quick reference" two sided instruction manual that is water proof and tear resistant.



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 12 in. x W 4 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 11 lbs



CT-6 TACTICAL LEG TRACTION SPLINT

ITEM #	NSN #
50-1009	----

UNO EMERGENCY SPLINT

- Modular design allows attaching multiple UNO frames to each other easily by low-profile hook-and-loop straps
- Stepless adjustment with ultra-low profiles straps, that adhere strongly and allows you to easily adjust the angles, tightness, and joints
- Can be packed into a flat frame or cylindrical tube, that can travel anywhere with you
- Compatible with TCCC Equipment and designed to work in trauma situations where critical bleeding or blocked airways may be present



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 21.50 in. x W 10.55 in. x D 1.50 in.
Unpackaged - L 15.75 in. x W 2.17 in. x D 2.36 in.
Weight: 0.91 lbs (Single)
2.27 lbs (3 Pk)



UNO EMERGENCY SPLINT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Single Pack	50-0045	----
Three Pack	50-0046	----



SAM® SPLINT II



- Versatile, malleable splint easily molds to fit most fractures
- Lightweight, comfortable & strong
- Specifically designed to meet military requirements
- Waterproof, Reusable, Easy to clean, Compact
- Impervious to environmental extremes
- Includes illustrated step-by-step instructions

SPECIFICATIONS



H 9.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 1 in.
Unfolded: L 36 in. x W 4.25 in.
Weight: 4.5 oz

SAM SPLINT II

ITEM #	NSN #
50-1005	6515-01-494-1951

SAM® PELVIC SLING II *for Pelvic Ring Fractures*



- Force-controlled, ideal compression every time without the guesswork
- Rapid, simple, three-step application, usually in less than one minute
- The only force-controlled circumferential pelvic belt scientifically & clinically proven to safely & effectively stabilize open-book pelvic ring fractures
- Patented Autostop buckle allows a compression force no greater than 33 lb
- "Click" provides clear feedback to confirm correct application
- Posterior slider for facilitating transfers

SPECIFICATIONS



H 7.25 in. x W 7.75 in. x D 4 in.
Hip Circumference: 32 in. to 50 in.
Weight: 9.8 oz

SAM PELVIC SLING

ITEM #	NSN #
50-0004	6515-01-509-6866

PELVIC BINDER *from CRO Medical*

- BOA Precision Dial System
- Hook and loop retention for Pressure Delivery Device
- Approximately half the size in cubic inches of other binders
- Lightweight 4 in. double-back wrap
- Easy, one-hand tightening
- Easily achieves at least 33 lb (150N) of circumferential force
- Easily reduces and stabilizes open-book pelvic fractures using its patented tightening system

SPECIFICATIONS



Standard Waist Size: 32 in. - 50 in. hips
Weight: 0.75 lb

PELVIC BINDER

ITEM #
50-0044





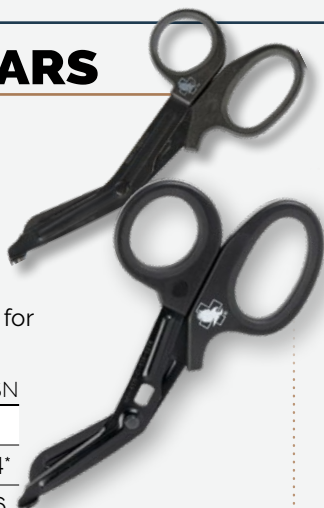
TREATMENT SUPPORT | Shears

NAR® TRAUMA SHEARS

- Premium-grade stainless steel with precision sharpness
- Enhanced serrated lower edge cuts through the toughest materials
- Clothing-lift lip and rounded tip for ultimate patient safety
- Soft-grip, non-slip contoured handles for maximum control even when wet

TRAUMA SHEARS * NATO NSN

SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
S 6.25 in.	ZZ-0064	6510-01-622-1624*
L 7.25 in.	ZZ-0063	6515-01-538-9276



SHEARS SPECIFICATIONS

SMALL: L 6.25 in. x W 2.75 in. x D 0.3 in. | Weight: 1.5 oz.
LARGE: L 7.25 in. x W 3.7 in. x D 0.4 in. | Weight: 2 oz.



XSHEAR® TACTICAL HOLSTER

- Custom designed for the XSHEAR® Heavy Duty Trauma Shears
- Universal design allows shears to be inserted either direction
- MOLLE Compatible adjustable belt clip secured holster in place and offers flexible orientation of holster with simple Philips head screw
- Rugged injection molded ABS Plastic
- Flex lock design securely holds shears in place



Shears sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

L: 5 in. x W 3.75 in.
 x D 1.75 in.
 Weight: 3.2 oz

**XSHEAR®
TACTICAL
HOLSTER**

ITEM

70-0295

Heavy Duty Trauma XSHEAR®

- Hardened stainless steel blades that are twice as thick as most trauma shears, sharpened to a razor edge
- Patented blunt tip and curved design for gentler edge near the skin
- Soft touch inner handles for comfort and slip resistance
- Heavy duty center bolt that won't loosen over time

SPECIFICATIONS

L7.5 in x 3.5 in. x 0.118 in.
 Cutting area length: 2 in.
 Weight: 4 oz.



XSHEAR

HANDLE	BLADE	ITEM #
Black	Black	70-0290
Blue	Silver	70-0291
Orange	Black	70-0292
Pink	Black	70-0293
Red	Black	70-0294
Coyote	Black	70-0415
Green	Silver	70-0424

SCISSOR LEASH™

SPECIFICATIONS (Clip)

Retracted: H 6 in. x W 16 in. x D 0.6 in.
 Cable Length - 36 in.
 Weight: 16 oz



SPECIFICATIONS (MOLLE)

Retracted: H 3.5 in. x W 16 in. x D 1 in.
 Cable Length - 36 in.
 Weight: 2.0 oz.

SCISSOR LEASH

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Clip	70-0005	6515-01-540-7226
MOLLE	70-0155	----



XSHEAR® Gen 2 TACTICAL HOLSTER

- Rugged molded ABS construction
- Flex-lock Dual Band retention system
- Smooth, rapid deployment
- Configurable for left or right carry
- Universal Belt Clip Bracket
- Discreet Carry Concepts clip included
- Made in the USA

SPECIFICATIONS

Box - L: 6 in. x W 4.25 in.
 Weight: 5.76 oz.

**XSHEAR®
GEN 2
HOLSTER**

ITEM

70-0425

SALTY BRITCHES® SKIN BARRIER

SPECIFICATIONS

Tubes

Tube: W 2.5 in. x L 4 in.
 Box: L 12 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: Box - 3.9 lbs. Tube - 0.15 lbs.

Single Use (10 pk)

Packaged: W 3 in. x L 5 in.
 Weight: 0.10 lbs.

SALTY BRITHCES®

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
2 oz. Tube	75-0014	6505-01-719-9144
2 oz. Tube (24 ct)	75-0018	6505-01-705-7393
0.1 oz. Ind. (10 ct)	75-0017	6505-01-719-9195

Other options available at www.NARescue.com

- Soothing, long-lasting barrier against skin irritation from windburn, friction, and chafing
- Waterproof/Sweatproof





NITRILE GLOVES

Nitrile gloves available in Black or Tan colors and come either as pre-packaged pairs (kits) or in bulk (box)

BEAR CLAW®



- Form-fitting, ambidextrous design with textured fingertips
- Thick palm ensures durability
- Textured for improved wet and dry gripping
- Longer and thicker than standard nitrile gloves

BLACK TALON®



SPECIFICATIONS

Kit: L 4.75 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 1 lb 1 oz
Box: L 11 in. x W 5 in. x D 3.75 in.
Weight: 2 lb 4 oz

BEAR CLAW® GLOVES

CE *NATO NSN

SIZE	PKG QTY	ITEM #	NSN #
M	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0247	6515-01-619-5689
M	Box 50 pair	70-0010	6515-01-600-6057
L	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0248	6515-01-600-0262
L	Box 50 pair	70-0011	6515-01-600-6039
XL	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0249	6515-01-619-5367
XL	Box 45 pair	70-0012	6515-01-600-6052*

BLACK TALON® GLOVES

CE *NATO NSN

SIZE	PKG QTY	ITEM #	NSN #
S	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0218	----
M	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0217	6515-01-672-7977*
M	Box 50 pair	70-0002	6515-01-515-0200
L	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0216	6515-01-632-0059
L	Box 50 pair	70-0003	6515-01-515-0197
XL	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0215	6515-01-672-7985*
XL	Box 45 pair	70-0004	6515-01-515-0190

NAR® RESPIRATOR

- Certified to the NIOSH N95 standard for disposable particulate respirators
- Secure, comfortable fit with adjustable nose bridge
- Minimal breathing resistance
- Reduced packaging volume for easy storage



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged:
L 5 in. x W 4.25 in. x H 0.75 in.
Mask size: Adult | Wgt: 0.9 oz

NAR RESPIRATOR

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0006	6515-01-537-1531

NAR® PPE KIT

1 x N95 certified Face Mask & 2 pair Bear Claw Nitrile Gloves

SPECIFICATIONS

L 3.5 in. x W 4 in. x H 1.5 in.
Weight: 2 oz

NAR® PPE KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0007	6515-01-537-1534



BIOLOGICAL PERSONAL PROTECTION KIT

Designed to maximize personal protection when handling and managing detainees, refugees, etc.

BIOLOGICAL PERSONAL PROTECTION KIT:

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 8 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 4.6 oz



BIOLOGICAL PPE KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0488	6515-01-388-1351





BurnTec® EMERGENCY BURN KIT

- Easy to handle without spilling or damaging the hydrogel
- Does not leave a mess like other burn care products
- Cool, soothing effect for up to 24 hours
- Impermeable to bacteria
- Biocompatible and hypoallergenic
- Reduces risk of hypertrophic scars
- Award winning technology

Recommended Uses

- First, second and third-degree burns (thermal, chemical, electric)
- Sunburns
- Abrasions and skin irritations
- Bruises and swelling (insect bites)
- Other skin injuries



SPECIFICATIONS



Small Kit

Dimensions: L 8 in. x W 14 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 3 lbs 3.2 oz

Large Kit

Dimensions: L 10 in. x W 20 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 4 lbs. 16 oz.

BurnTec Emergency Burn Kit - Small



BURNTec EMERGENCY BURN KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Small Kit	80-1661	----
Large Kit	80-1662	----
Small Case	30-0150	----

BurnTec Emergency Burn Kit - Large





BurnTec® CRITICAL BURN KIT

- Easy to handle without spilling or damaging the hydrogel
- Does not leave a mess like other burn care products
- Cool, soothing effect for up to 24 hours
- Impermeable to bacteria
- Biocompatible and hypoallergenic
- Reduces risk of hypertrophic scars
- Award winning technology



Recommended Uses

- First, second and third-degree burns (thermal, chemical, electric)
- Sunburns
- Abrasions and skin irritations
- Bruises and swelling (insect bites)
- Other skin injuries

BurnTec Critical Burn Kit



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 8 in. x W 14 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 3 lbs 3.2 oz



BURNTec CRITICAL BURN KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-1663	----
Small Case	30-0150	----



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Burn Dressings



BurnTec® Hydrogel Dressings

- Sterile non-stick hydrogel dressings for treating 1st, 2nd & 3rd-degree burns (thermal, chemical, electric)
- Also treats other skin injuries, such as sunburns, abrasions, skin irritations, bruises and swelling (insect bites)
- Applied dressings provide a cool, soothing effect for up to 24 hours
- Easy to handle without spilling or damaging the hydrogel
- Permeable to water vapor and oxygen but impermeable to bacteria
- Biocompatible and hypo-allergenic; Reduces risk of hypertrophic scars

BURNTec DRESSINGS



SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
2 in. x 2 in.	30-0114	6510-01-631-1913
2.5 in. x 5 in.	30-0115	6510-01-631-2080
4 in. x 4 in.	30-0110	6510-01-631-1883
5 in. x 5 in.	30-0116	6510-01-631-2138
5 in. x 10 in.	30-0117	6510-01-631-1907
8 in. x 8 in.	30-0118	6510-01-631-1897
8.5 in. x 11 in.	30-0119	6510-01-631-1890
4 in. x 16 in.	30-0111	6510-01-631-2124
8 in. x 16 in.	30-0112	6510-01-626-2990
16 in. x 24 in.	30-0120	6510-01-631-1886
10 in. x 10 in. Face	30-0121	6510-01-627-1834
12 in. x 16 in. Face	30-0113	6510-01-627-1855
16 in. x 24 in. Face	30-0122	----

DRY STERILE BURN DRESSING

- Dry sterile, non adherent burn dressing & bandage
- Includes two No. 3 closed safety pins and rubber band individually packaged



SPECIFICATIONS



Bandage: 45 in. x 45 in. x 63 in.
Pkg: W 4.5 in. x H 4 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 1 oz

DRY STERILE BURN DRESSING

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0162	6510-01-587-6579



BurnTec® BURN DRESSING KIT

- Convenient array of BurnTec® dressings in a handy carrying case
- Kit contains (1) each of the following dressings:

2 in. x 2 in.	4 in. x 16 in.
2.5 in. x 5 in.	8.5 in. x 11 in.
4 in. x 4 in.	8 in. x 16 in.
5 in. x 5 in.	10 in. x 10 in. (face)
5 in. x 10 in.	12 in. x 16 in. (face)
8 in. x 8 in.	

BURNTec BURN KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0361	6515-01-630-9177
Bag Only	30-0123	6510-01-626-6079

SPECIFICATIONS



L 12 in. x W 15.5 in. x D 3.5 in.
Weight: 6 lb 4 oz



online video available
A scan to view



BurnTec® MINOR BURN DRESSING KIT

- Three different sizes of BurnTec® burn dressings in a compact carrying case
- Easy to handle
- Cool, soothing effect for up to 24 hours
- Impermeable to bacteria
- Biocompatible and hypoallergenic
- Reduces risk of hypertrophic scars
- CE marked
- Contains
 - 2 x 4 in. x 4 in. dressings
 - 2 x 4 in. x 16 in. dressings
 - 1 x 8.5 in. x 11 in. dressing

BURNTec MINOR BURN KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0415	6510-01-644-5427
Bag Only	30-0150	----

SPECIFICATIONS



L 14 in. x W 8.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 3.10 lb



PES Polycarbonate Eye Shield

- Made of rigid, shatterproof polycarbonate
- Meets CoTCCC treatment protocols for penetrating eye trauma
- Holes allow air circulation
- Accommodates either eye
- Translucent orange color
- Engraved "Tape over eye this side out. Nothing under shield"



SPECIFICATIONS



Dimensions: 3 in. x 2.38 in.
Weight: 0.2 oz

POLYCARBONATE EYE SHIELD

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
Single	30-0142	6515-01-647-5456
Box of 100	30-0143	6515-01-630-5551

FOX EYE SHIELD

With Or Without Garter

- Convex rigid eye shield made of Lightweight aluminum
- Perforated to allow air circulation
- Accommodates either eye
- Meets CoTCCC treatment protocols for penetrating eye trauma
- Available with garter to increase patient comfort



SPECIFICATIONS



3 in. x 2.38 in.
Weight: 0.2 oz

FOX EYE SHIELD

STYLE	UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
No Garter	Box of 12	30-0144	6515-01-449-1016
Garter	Single	30-0055	----
Garter	Box of 50	30-5550	6515-01-598-1877



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

bolle RUSH TACTICAL GLASSES

- Panoramic field of vision, ultra-light, perfect optical quality, bi-material temples, non-slip nose bridge, and single-lens frame
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

1



BOLLÉ RUSH TACTICAL GLASSES

SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
Standard	Clear	90-0119
Standard	Smoke	90-0121
Standard	CSP	90-0123
Small	Clear	90-0120
Small	Smoke	90-0122
Small	CSP	90-0124

SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD:

L 5.00 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 2.40 in.
Weight: 0.95 oz



SMALL:

L 5.00 in. x W 3.10 in. x D 1.70 in.
Weight: 0.95 oz

bolle SILEX TACTICAL GLASSES

- Panoramic field of vision, bi-material FLEX160° PC/TPR temples for absolute support without pressure points, non-slip nose bridge, and single-lens frame
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

BOLLÉ SILEX TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
Smoke	90-0126
CSP	90-0127



2

SPECIFICATIONS

L 5.00 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 2.25 in.
Weight: 1.06 oz



bolle TRYON TACTICAL GLASSES

- Panoramic field of vision, co-injected FLEX160° temples, adjustable flex nose bridge, and single-lens frame
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

3



BOLLÉ TRYON TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
Smoke	90-0130
CSP	90-0131
Smoke Polarized	90-0132

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.25 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1.50 in.
Weight: 1.24 oz





4 **bolle CONTOUR II TACTICAL GLASSES**



- Extreme everyday sun and safety protection eyewear providing superior sturdiness, protection, and comfort with a wrap-around frame, non-slip nose bridge, and non-slip Tipgrip temples
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

BOLLÉ CONTOUR II TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
Smoke	90-0133
CSP	90-0134

SPECIFICATIONS

L 5.00 in. x W 3.00 in. x D 1.50 in.
Weight: 0.74 oz



5 **bolle SENTINEL TACTICAL GLASSES**

- Certified to MIL-PRF-31013 and ANSI Z87.1-2010, these ballistic sunglasses ensure maximum protection in all circumstances
- Adjustable bridge, flexible non-slip temples, and ultra wrap-around fit
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments



BOLLÉ SENTINEL TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
CSP	90-0137
Smoke	90-0138

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.25 in. x W 3.25 in.
x D 4.00 in.
Weight: 0.88 oz



6 **bolle COMBAT TACTICAL GLASSES KIT**



- Newest generation of hybrid ballistic glasses, MIL-PRF-31013 and 32432 certified, Platinum® COMBAT protective glasses provide unique adaptability thanks to their easy-to-change mono-lens in clear, smoke, and CSP versions, and their dual temple strap system
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

BOLLÉ COMBAT TACTICAL GLASSES KIT

ITEM #
90-0139

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.70 in. x W 3.50 in.
x D 2.00 in.
Weight: 1 oz



7 **bolle GUNFIRE 2.0 TACTICAL GLASSES KIT**

- STANAG 4296 & EN172 certified and comes with interchangeable, ballistic, mono lens system: clear, smoke, and CSP
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments
- Wrap-around frame
- Panoramic field of vision
- Replacement temples included



SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.60 in. x W 5.70 in. x D 1.7 in.
Weight: 0.91 oz

BOLLÉ GUNFIRE 2.0 TACTICAL GLASSES KIT

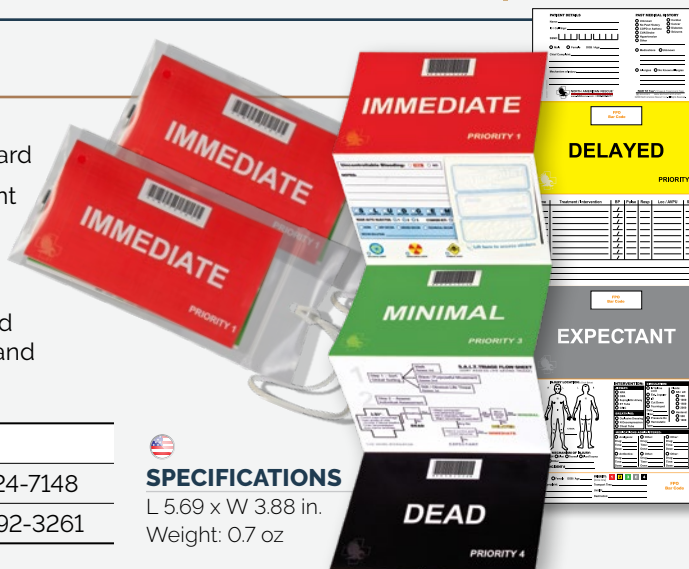
ITEM #
90-0140



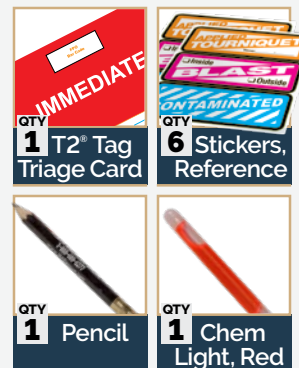
TREATMENT SUPPORT | Triage System

T2® TAG NAR

- Triage & treatment tag utilizing the S.A.L.T. Mass Casualty Triage Standard
- To aid in documenting critical patient information throughout the entire mass casualty response process
- Liquid-resistant in all settings; made of rugged materials contained in a plastic sheath with latex-free band



T2 TAG:



T2 TAG

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
20 Pack	20-0031	6515-01-624-7148
1000 Pack	20-0032	6545-01-592-3261



SPECIFICATIONS
L 5.69 x W 3.88 in.
Weight: 0.7 oz

TACTICAL TRIAGE KIT T2®

- Compact incident command system
- Streamlines medical triage
- Contained in a lightweight, rugged vacuum-sealed pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

L 5.25 x W 7 in. x D 1.25 in.
Weight: 4.9 oz

TACTICAL TRIAGE KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0040	6545-01-591-2134

TACTICAL TRIAGE KIT:



COMBAT CASUALTY CARD

- Streamlined triage card that meets all TCCC standards for casualty management
- State-of-the-art ruggedized paper is tear resistant, waterproof & designed to fit into the IFAK
- Includes grommet reinforced punch with latex-free band for attachment
- Currently in use by Special Operations Forces

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 4.5 in. each
Weight: 0.22 oz ea | 5.5 oz 25-Pack



COMBAT CASUALTY CARD

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
25 Pack	ZZ-0262	6515-01-587-1700

COMBAT CASUALTY REFERENCE CARD

- Rugged reference card for emergency management featuring the current TCCC Guidelines
- Clear, concise instructions for medics and warfighters
- Information divided into four sections:
 - Care Under Fire
 - Tactical Field Care
 - TACEVAC Protocols
 - 9-line MEDEVAC request/notes
- Pocket sized for convenience
- Eighteen pages



COMBAT CASUALTY REFERENCE CARD

ITEM#	NSN #
ZZ-0057	6515-01-537-4161

SPECIFICATIONS

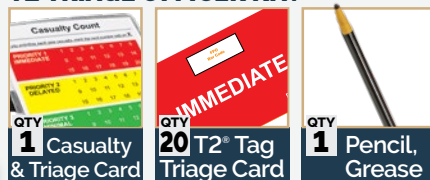
H 6 in. x W 5 in. x D 0.1 in.
Weight: 2.3 oz



TRIAGE OFFICER KIT T2®



T2 TRIAGE OFFICER KIT:



- Mid-range solution providing initial triage of up to 20 casualties
- Compact bag with mesh storage pockets equipped with T2/SALT triage cards
- Includes a laminated S.A.L.T. Triage Flowchart & Casualty Count Card

SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 10 in. x W 8 in. x D 5 in.
Weight: 1 lb 14 oz



TRIAGE OFFICER KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	20-0023	6545-01-537-4189
Red	20-0076	----

COMMAND KIT T2®

- Organized, rapid response system for Incident Commanders during a mass casualty/tactical triage incident
- 3 laminated, detachable Command Boards
- Pad of 50 Patient-Tracking Boards
- 3-ring, clear storage sheets for bar codes & mesh pockets to store extra accessories

SPECIFICATIONS

Case Closed: L 21 in. x W 17 in. x D 6 in.
Weight: 4 lb 14 oz



T2 COMMAND KIT:



COMMAND KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	20-0025	6545-01-537-4197
Red	20-0026	----

T2® MCIM KIT Mass Casualty Incident Management



T2 MCIM:



- Comprehensive triage system ideal in disaster response, field hospitals & military troop concentrations.
- Lightweight, modular, man-portable triage kit.
- includes user-friendly tools for every aspect of the uniformed S.A.L.T. model for disaster triage

SPECIFICATIONS

H 21 in. x W 17 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 15 lb 2 oz



MCIM KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	20-0029	6545-01-537-3138



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Accessories

MEDIC CROSS ID PATCHES *PVC*



- Soft flexible PVC rubber patch
- Backed with hook material for easy attachment and removal
- Ideal for use on medical kits such as the M-FAK and T.O.R.K.
- Available in 1 in. & 2 in. sizes
- An additional loop field lined sheet is included for sewing onto clothes or protecting hook back when not in use

*Shown:
2 in. Patch
on M-FAK*



2 in. MEDIC CROSS PATCH

COLORS	ITEM #
Coyote & Black	ZZ-0797
Black & Gray	ZZ-0798
OD Green & Black	ZZ-0800
Black & Orange	ZZ-0799

SPECIFICATIONS

L 2 in. x W 2 in. x D 0.125 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz

1 in. MEDIC CROSS PATCH

COLORS	ITEM #
Coyote & Black	ZZ-1084
Black & Gray	ZZ-1082
OD Green & Black	ZZ-1085
Black & Orange	ZZ-1083

SPECIFICATIONS

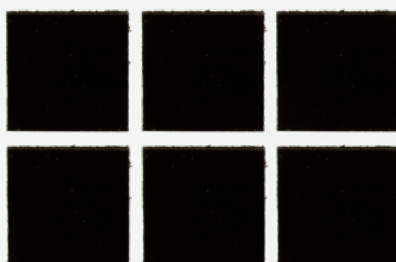
L 1 in. x W 1 in. x D 0.125 in.
Weight: 0.32 oz



*Shown:
1 in. Patch
on TQ Case*

NAR® IR SQUARES (6-Pack)

- Infrared patch printed on honeycomb reflective material
- Black hook fasteners on the back for easy attachment
- Clearly visible under IR light illumination



SPECIFICATIONS

Each: 1 in. x 1 in.
Weight: 0.2 oz.
Sold in Packs of 6

NAR IR SQUARES 6-PACK

ITEM#
ZZ-0108

Luminous MED ID PATCH

Glow in the Dark

- Soft flexible custom rubber PVC
- Ultimate glow-in-the-dark identification technology
- 1 in. block letters
- 2 medical patches per package

SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 3 in. x W 2 in. x D 0.125 in.
Weight: 0.4 oz

LUMINOUS MED ID PATCH

ITEM#
ZZ-0121





NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

Education and Training

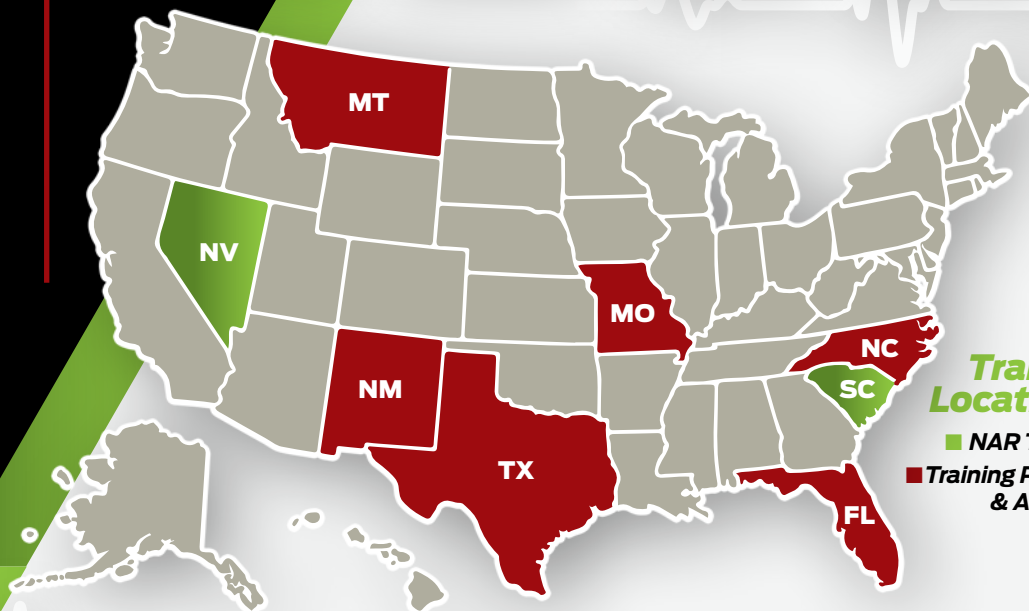
North American Rescue Education and Training (NAR Training)

has roots that run deep and wide in the world of pre-hospital medicine and technical rescue. Our team was built from the ground up on the vision and experience of seasoned military medics seeking to fill the training gaps commonly encountered in the operational environment.

Since then, we have continued to broaden our vision to include other invaluable first responder perspectives such as pre-hospital healthcare providers in civilian, law enforcement, emergency medical services and community public safety initiatives.

CORE Competencies

- Continuing Medical Education (CMEs)
- Prolonged Casualty Care
- Austere Medicine
- Technical Rescue
- Emergency Medical Services
- Critical Care Flight Medicine



Training Locations:

- NAR Training
- Training Partners & Affiliates

ACCREDITATIONS:



American Heart Association®
Now SAME DAY Cards Issued At End Of Course!



Explore training opportunities online

NAReducation.com

➤ Phone: 888.689.6277 ➤ Email: NARTraining@NARescue.com

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover | **141**

INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

COURSES

PUBLIC ACCESS



➤ **NAR BCON**

6-hour course oriented towards civilians; students are exposed to realistic trauma scenarios and taught how to treat major hemorrhaging injuries, receiving critical knowledge on how respond to preventable bleeding deaths prior to arrival of EMS. Stop the Bleed certification issued upon completion.

➤ **First Responder - Work Place Safety**

8-hour course designed for civilians. Students will learn CPR, bleeding control, and basic first aid to the most common workplace injuries. AHA BLS and NAR First Responder certification upon successful test completion.

➤ **Civilian Medical**

3-day medical course designed for civilians. Students will learn basic emergency medicine, med bag packing, and med supply procurement. AHA BLS and NAEMT TECC certification upon successful test completion.

➤ **First Responder - Trauma Care**

8-hour course for law enforcement and first responders that will provide students the ability and confidence to apply trauma care in the field. Upon completion of testing, students receive NAEMT TECC certification.

NATIONAL REGISTRY

➤ **EMT Hybrid**

Self-paced, online learning designed to prepare entry-level students for National EMT testing and certification.

➤ **AEMT Hybrid**

Self-paced, online learning designed to prepare EMT students for National AEMT testing and certification.

➤ **ONLINE NREMT RECERTIFICATION**

Full EMR, EMT, AEMT, and Paramedic refresher courses for recertification.

IBSC

➤ **NAR C3**

42-hour in-house course for IBSC critical care course certification or recertification (FP-C or CCP-C) and national registry recertification. Students will learn or refresh all skills and knowledge needed to certify/re-certify, and will earn 42 hours of IBSC and National Registry Continuing Education.

➤ **Vent Hero**

Supporting literature that provides an introduction into the theory of successful ventilation management geared towards the critical care provider and clinician responsible for managing complex patient ventilation support.

➤ **Essentials In Critical Care 4.0**

Online refresher course which exceeds the minimum requirements (above 16 hrs) for approved IBSC certifications.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

➤ **TECC-LE**

8-hour course specifically designed for law enforcement. Covers hemorrhage control, airway control, splinting, extraction techniques, and stop the bleed scenarios. Upon passing test, students receive NAEMT TECC-LE certification.

➤ **FEDMED**

5-day course designed specifically for federal law enforcement officers. Students learn how to diagnose and treat various illnesses and injuries utilizing role players and simulations. Upon successful completion, AHA BLS and NAEMT TECC certifications are achieved; for EMTs, this course also serves as a full EMT re-certification.



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

Education and Training



➤ **Phone:** 888.689.6277 ➤ **Email:** NARTraining@NARescue.com

COURSES



MILITARY

➤ TCCC-AC

This 40-hour course is designed for non-medical military personnel that provides a 4-year NAEMT TCCC certification upon completion. Students will learn emergency battlefield medicine focusing on preventable causes of death.

➤ TCCC-MP

This 16-hour course is designed for non-medical military personnel that provides a 4-year NAEMT TCCC certification upon completion. Includes standard training with addition of scenarios utilizing role players and moulage.

➤ EGT-AC

This 5-day course is designed for small military units that provides a 4-year NAEMT TCCC-AC certification. Provides students with TCCC medicine and drills, field maneuvers, and trauma lanes with role players and CASEVAC trainers.

➤ EGT-MP

This 5-day course is designed for military medical provider units that awards a 4-year NAEMT TCCC-AC certification upon completion. Provides students with TCCC medicine and drills, field maneuvers, and trauma lanes with role players and CASEVAC trainers.

➤ SOFMED

This 8-day course is specifically designed for Special Operations Medics that provides the following certifications: BLS, ACLS, PALS, TCCC-MP, and a full NCCP 60-hour CEU/NRP refresher. Students focus on medicine while enhancing tactics via use of simulations, role players, and trainers.

➤ SOTM

This 8-day course is specifically designed for Special Operations Medics that provides the following certifications: BLS, ACLS, PALS, TCCC-MP, and a full NCCP 60-hour CEU/NRP refresher. Students focus on medicine while enhancing tactics via use of perfused cadavers, simulations, role players, and trainers.

CP MED

➤ Toxic MED 101

2-day course for anyone who may be involved in a CBRN incident. Students will receive critical knowledge and skills on how to respond to incidents involving chemical/biological/radiological/nuclear contaminants. NAEMT TECC certification awarded upon completion.

➤ Toxic MED 201

5-day course designed for medical providers/first responders. Provides background, knowledge and methodologies associated with responding to or supporting CBRN operations with casualties. Students will have the opportunity to receive the AHLS certification if desired. All students will earn NAEMT TECC certification upon successful completion.

ADVANCED

➤ Austere Rescue Course

5-day course aimed at military medical providers and paramedics. Students will receive periods of instruction covering austere medicine, remote rescue, and patient transport in rugged terrain with limited resources. Course will involve treatment and movement in remote environments coupled with challenging problems involving emergency medicine, transport, and elements of PCC.

➤ Austere Surgical Course

5-day course exclusively designed for military surgical teams. Students will utilize perfused cadavers to hone surgical skills in a variety of environments; battlefield conditions and equipment will be incorporated into training to increase proficiency and team skills. SOPs will be tested in preparation for full mission profile event.

➤ Prolonged Critical Care

5-day course that gives military medical providers the knowledge and skills necessary to treat patients in an austere environment for longer periods of time with limited resources when patient evacuation is not tenable. Students will be instructed on how to keep patients stable with whatever resources are available until transport arrives.



Explore training opportunities online at [NAREducation.com](https://www.nareducation.com)

Tactical Operation Medical Manikin SERIES

TOMManikin®

BASIC | BLAST | GSW | WATER | CONFINED SPACE | BURN | CBRNE | FEMALE

Rugged, state-of-the-art training simulators, NARS TOMManikin® Series provides the comprehensive solution for enhanced training in Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) from Point of Injury to transfer of higher care!

- **All-in-one, hyper-realistic trauma simulation solution** enabling instructors to build multiple realistic traumatic casualty scenarios with reactive patients
Ideal for use in classroom settings, trauma lanes and field training scenarios
- **Multiple, interchangeable extremities** present a variety of wounding patterns to provide full mission profiles in combat scenarios and disaster/mass casualty re-creations
- **Solid metal bones and joints** constructed of welded steel for unparalleled durability and quick exchange leg joints for flexibility in the most austere environments
- **Proprietary silicone skins** available in light, medium or dark skin tones that will not break down during prolonged UV exposure or extreme temperatures
- **180 lb manikin** provides extremities capable of withstanding up to 6,000 lb of pressure - Ideal for building collapse/entrapment training scenarios beyond conventional exercises
- **Ruggedized remote controls** provide simultaneous long-range communications with multiple NARS devices all from a single device!
- **TOMManikin®, TAMikin®, TCCC Man and K9** simulators all include **3-year WARRANTY**

SPECIAL FEATURES

Interactive Animatronics:

- Lifelike Breathing Mechanisms
- Functional Anatomical Airway
- Variable Radial Pulse Rates & Pressure
- High Fidelity Bleeding from Multiple Wounds
- Customizable, Multi-language Voice Tracks
- Rugged Softech® Skin in a variety of skin tones

Wireless Controls:

- MILSPEC Wireless Remote Instructor Tablet & Software
- Stand alone point-to-point communications with .5 mile line of site range

Flexible Wound Configurations:

Basic | Blast | GSW | Water | Confined Space | Burn | CBRNE
Custom configurations including Female Anatomy on request

Clinical Interventions available on ALL TOMManikins:

MASSIVE HEMORRHAGE:

- **Tourniquet Application** (proximal, junctional & abdominal)
- **Active Bleeding Control** by **Direct Pressure** on Pressure Points
- **Wound Packing**

ADVANCED AIRWAY:

- **Nasopharyngeal/Oral/Supraglottic Airway** Insertion
- **Endotracheal Intubation**
- **Surgical Airway** and **Tissue Dissection** with Realistic Bleeding

RESPIRATIONS:

- **Chest Seal Application**
- **Bilateral Needle Decompression**
- **Chest Tube Capable**

CIRCULATION:

- **CPR Chest Compressions**
- **Antecubital IV Access** on uninjured upper limbs
- **IO** (sternal & humeral)



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®
Simulation





Every TOMManikin® includes:

- **ACCESSORY KIT**
 - 2 x NiMH rechargeable batteries (5-amp & 10-amp) with independent chargers
 - 1 x T-handle wrench
 - Replacement connectors
 - 5-pack of surgical airway neck skins (35 op sites)
 - 8 oz concentrated sim blood
 - NARS mil spec-rated tablet
 - 2 x 3-wheeled transport and storage carriers designed for TOMM

- 1 x NAR IFAK
- Instructor-worn 2-way communications headset
- **VELCRO UNIFORM**
 - Digital pattern
 - Sand color scheme
 - Blouse features Velcro sleeves and lateral seams
 - Trousers feature Velcro inseam and lateral seams
 - Button fly

MILSPEC INSTRUCTOR TABLET with Scenario Preset Builder Software

Features:

- Features proprietary communication link that requires NO Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, or LAN connections
- Simultaneous long-range communications with numerous NARS devices
- NO interference risk with telemetry, avionics, or weapon systems

MILSPEC Rated:

- **Operating:** -20 to 60°C (-4 to 140°F)
MIL-STD-810G, Method 501.5 Procedure II
- **Drop/Shock:** 26 drops from 1.2 m (4 ft)
MIL-STD-810G, Method 516.6 Procedure IV
- **Storage:** -40 to 70°C (-40 to 158°F)
MIL-STD-810G, Method 501.5/502.5 Procedure I
- **Vibration:** MIL-STD-810G, Method 514.6 Procedures I, II
- **Water:** IP65, IEC 60529
- **Sand/Dust:** IP65, IEC 60529
- **Humidity:** 0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)
MIL-STD-810G, Method 507.5
- **Altitude:** 4572 m (15,000 ft)
MIL-STD-810G, Method 500.5 Procedure I



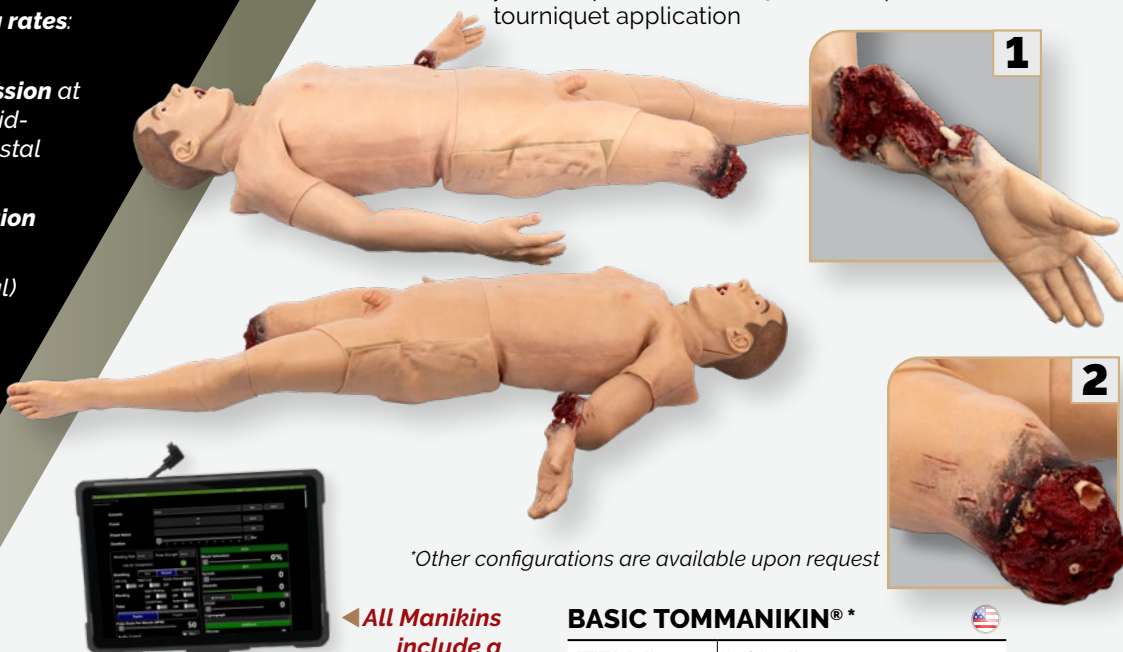
BASIC TOMManikin®

- **Tourniquet Application** (proximal, junctional, and abdominal tourniquets)
- **Active bleeding** controllable by **direct pressure** on pressure points
- **Wound packing** with realistic bleeding control
- **Nasopharyngeal and oral airways, supraglottic airway** insertion and **endotracheal intubation**
- **Surgical airway** with realistic bleeding and tissue dissection 35 operative sites included
- Remote controlled **breathing rates:** Slow, Normal, and Fast
- **Bilateral Needle Decompression** at either 2nd/3rd intercostal (mid-clavicular), or 5th/6th intercostal (mid-axillary) locations
- Realistic **chest seal application** & adhesion
- **Chest Tube** capable (bilateral)
- **Radial pulses** in uninjured upper extremities & bilateral carotid pulses
- **CPR Chest Compressions**
- **Variable pulse rate & pressure** (Normal, bounding, thready)
- **IO** (sternal & humeral) and **antecubital IV access** on uninjured upper limbs

BASIC Wounding Patterns:

1. Partial Arm Amputation below the elbow with Massive bleeding and dramatic soft tissue damage, exposed hard bone and discernible tissue layers Responds to tourniquet application or brachial artery direct pressure application

2. Full Amputation Leg with massive bleeding, extensive soft tissue damage, exposed hard bone, visible tissue layers. Responds to direct junctional pressure and tourniquet application



*Other configurations are available upon request

All Manikins include a MILSPEC-rated instructor tablet

BASIC TOMMANIKIN® *

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0035	6910-01-705-3108

BLAST TOMManikin®

BLAST Wounding Patterns:

1. Open Jaw Fracture Head Skin with massive maxillofacial bone and soft tissue injuries, actively bleeds. Supports OP/NP/ET/ Surgical airways

2. Packable Abdominal Evisceration with intricate handcrafted attention to anatomical detail with visible tissue layers, and 10 in. of eviscerated bowel with peripheral ecchymosis surrounding large open wound. Massive bleeding with "clampable" vessel

3. Shrapnel Wound Arm with active bleeding, multiple soft tissue wounds, responds to tourniquet application

4. Full Amputation Leg with massive bleeding, extensive soft tissue damage, exposed hard bone, visible tissue layers. Responds to direct junctional pressure and tourniquet application



BLAST TOMMANIKIN® *

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0036	6910-01-705-3094

*Other configurations are available upon request



GSW (Gun Shot Wound) TOMManikin®

GSW Wounding Patterns:

1. Sucking Chest Wound with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit. Actively bleeds from both locations. Anterior wound mixes with air from onboard compressor to create bubbling bleeding effect. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression

2. GSW to Groin with GSW anterior entry/posterior exit with soft tissue trauma to penis and avulsed scrotum with prolapsed testicle. Wounds present with peripheral wound site ecchymosis, exposed sub-q fat layer and muscle striation. Entry wound is packable and responds to both peripheral and junctional tourniquet application and femoral pressure point application

3. GSW Leg with through & through GSW to leg above the knee. Entry wound presents with small entrance hole with circular powder burn. Exit wound has exposed fat and wound site ecchymosis. Variable bleeding rate. Responds to both peripheral and junctional tourniquet application and femoral pressure point application. Can be used as an impaled object using steel rebar, or wooden stake

4. Full Amputation Leg (Option)** with massive bleeding, extensive soft tissue damage, exposed hard bone, visible tissue layers. Responds to direct junctional pressure and tourniquet application

*Other configurations are available upon request



Addressing injury locations based on US Army study suggesting females who suffer penetrating injuries to chest, abdomen, pelvis have a higher mortality rates than male colleagues

TAMikin™ GSW

Female version of TOMManikin® GSW, with anatomically correct female features and voice

- Injuries located in sensitive areas such as under breast & pubic area as well as the leg
- Parallels GSW TOMManikin's capabilities & wounding patterns

**Leg Amputation Option
93-0369/93-0947

GSW TOMMANIKIN® *

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
GSW TOMM	93-0040	6910-01-705-2593
GSW TOMM (w/Leg Amputation)	93-0369	6910-01-705-3130
GSW TAMikin™ ***	93-0039	
GSW TAMikin™ *** (w/Leg Amputation)	93-0381	

***Female version



*Other configurations are available upon request

TCCC MAN® Simulator

Specifically designed for the application of skills and education utilizing protocols from Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC)

TCCC Interventions Supported:

- Massive hemorrhage control (tourniquet application and wound packing)
- Chest seal application
- Pleural needle decompression (multiple sites)
- Airway management (NP/OP airways, supraglottic devices, endotracheal intubation)
- Tibial intraosseous site

Wounding Patterns:

GSW Chest Wound with anterior entry and mid-axillary exit wound

Deep Packable pelvic wound

Full Amputation Leg below the knee. Tourniquet responsive

Unstable Pelvis with palpable crepitus

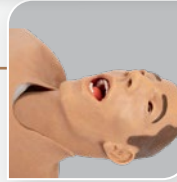
TCCC MAN® Simulator



ITEM #

93-0958

At 150 lbs. with a welded steel frame, TCCC Man® withstands drops, falls, and drags.



WATER TOMManikin®

Wounding Patterns:

Partial Leg Amputation below the knee with exposed hard bone, muscle and tissue layers.

Options:

GSW to Chest with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit and active, bubbling bleeding. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression.

-or-

Packable Abdominal Evisceration with handcrafted, visible tissue layers, and 10 in. of eviscerated bowel with peripheral ecchymosis surrounding large open wound. Massive bleeding with "clampable" vessel

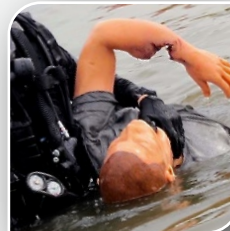
Closed Fracture Arm with ecchymosis and palpable crepitus.

*Other configurations are available upon request

WATER TOMMANIKIN®*



OPTION	ITEM #
Basic (GSW to Chest)	93-0041
ABD Evisceration Closed Arm Fracture	93-0108



Designed to be submerged up to 33 feet in either fresh or salt water

CONFINED SPACE TOMManikin®

Wounding Patterns:

GSW to Chest with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit and active, bubbling bleeding. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression.

Partial Leg Amputation below the knee with exposed hard bone, muscle and tissue layers.

Shrapnel Wound Arm with multiple soft tissue wounds and tourniquet responsive bleeding.

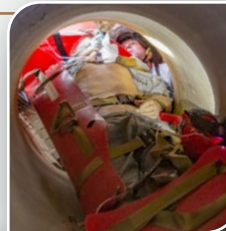
CONFINED SPACE TOMMANIKIN®*



ITEM #

93-0110

*Other configurations are available upon request



BURN TOMManikin®

Wounding Patterns:

Burn Face* with 1st, 2nd, 3rd-degree burns to face that supports all airway adjuncts. *Head skin is interchangeable with other TOMManikins*

Burn Arms with 1st, 2nd, 3rd-degree circumferential burns to both arms

BURN TOMMANIKIN® * 

ITEM #

93-0037

****Head skin is interchangeable with other TOMManikins**

**Other configurations are available upon request*

CBRNE TOMManikin®

Wounding Patterns:

Burn Face* with 1st, 2nd, 3rd-degree burns to face that supports all airway adjuncts. *Head skin is interchangeable with other TOMManikins*

GSW to Chest with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit. Actively bleeds from both locations. Anterior wound mixes with air from onboard compressor to create bubbling bleeding effect. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression

Abdominal Evisceration (Wearable Moulage) with intricate handcrafted attention to anatomical detail with visible tissue layers, and 10 in. of eviscerated bowel with peripheral ecchymosis surrounding large open wound. Massive bleeding with 'clampable' vessel.

GSW to Groin with GSW anterior entry/posterior exit with soft tissue trauma to penis and avulsed scrotum with prolapsed testicle. Wounds present with peripheral wound site ecchymosis, exposed sub-q fat layer and muscle striation. Entry wound is packable and responds to both peripheral and junctional tourniquet application and femoral pressure point application

CBRNE TOMMANIKIN® * 

ITEM #

93-0038

**Other configurations are available upon request*

K9 Medical Simulator

K9 Features:

- Welded steel frame, solid metal joints
- Expanded joint range of motion
- CPR chest
- 5 interchangeable limbs with various injuries: Complete Amputation, Open Fracture, Soft Tissue Injuries, Road Rash/Burns, Penetrating Injury, & Evisceration
- Life-like airway
- Barks, Bleeds & Breathes
- 1L onboard blood capacity
- Wireless operation via NARS tablet
- Includes K9 wearable wound vest with interchangeable injuries

See full set of included injuries at NARescue.com

K9 SIMULATOR 

ITEM #

NSN#

93-0027

6910-01-706-0307

Deluxe **ALS KIT**

Designed to simulate various vital signs for advanced life support monitoring and simulation

Features:

- Simulated NIBP cuff, SpO₂ finger probe, and ETCO₂ inline detector with waveform and digital value
- Simulated cardiac monitor screen with Lead II tracing rhythm
- ETCO₂ & SpO₂ waveforms, NIBP. Fully functional monitor screen for defibrillation/AED mode, alarms, and rhythm synchronization
- All student-visible values controlled via NARS Instructor tablet (included)
- NARS software includes exportable student evaluation performance documentation

DELUXE ALS KIT

ITEM #

93-0351



Disconnect your student's dependency on instructor "over-the-shoulder" input

PATIENT MONITORING SUITE

with NARS Instructor Tablet

NARS Patient Monitoring Suite of simulators can be used in all phases of patient care for any human (role-player), or ANY patient simulator

Features include:

- **NARS Capnograph Simulator**
Designed to be used as a mainstream carbon dioxide monitor that can be connected in-line with a mask or tube. Simulator displays include carbon dioxide partial pressure, respiratory rate and CO₂ waveform.
- **NARS Pulse Oximeter Simulator**
Utilizes the widely used finger-style probe for monitoring blood oxygen saturation. Simulator display includes Heart Rate, SpO₂ and SpO₂ waveforms.
- **NARS NIBP Monitor Simulator**
Designed to replicate a portable NIBP monitor. This simulator allows medical responders to gather vital signs without instructor intervention. Onboard controls allow various modes of operation. Display includes systolic & diastolic pressures (mmHg) and heart rate.

Non Invasive BP Cuff



Capnography



Pulse OX



PATIENT MONITORING SUITE

ITEM #

93-0071

Includes NARS Instructor Tablet





MOBILE FEEDBACK SYSTEM

**requires
AC power*

***Standalone mobile platform
to capture simulation events****

Features include:

- Pelican 1650 case with custom-cut foam to protect all system components
- 2 x Cameras
- 2 x 72 in. Telescopic Tripods with camera mounts
- 3 x Terabyte stand-alone recorder
- 1 x NARS mil-spec rated Instructor Tablet for wireless communications
- Proprietary software with instructor bookmark/replay feature, simulator status capture, trainee biometric capture, trainee evaluation software (exportable reports)
- 2 x 25 ft. CAT-6 retractable cord reels
- Trainee-worn stress monitor
- Features streaming participant heart and respiratory rate



MOBILE FEEDBACK SYSTEM

ITEM #

93-0945



Features:

- Student wearable system that allows instructors to "live monitor" up to 4 students' heart and respiratory rates
- 4 student kit w/puck, harness & software
- Includes monitor 'pucks', charging cradles, harness, and USB cables
- Requires NAR Tablet and software (not included)



WEARABLE TRAINEE STRESS MONITOR

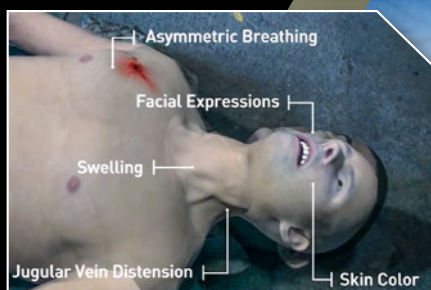
ITEM #

93-0273

WEARABLE TRAINEE STRESS MONITOR



MASTER TCCC SKILLS



VPIT™ Virtual Patient Immersive Trainer

FOR MEDICAL SIMULATION TRAINING ENVIRONMENTS

Specs

- Virtual patient matched to TOMManikin® physical configurations
- Student gaze tracking with instructor verification
- Virtual interventions
- Multi-stage conditions with physiological progression
- Integration between virtual patient and physical TOMManikin®
- Remote control NAR® tablet (included) Base TCCC Package

Dimensions

- Individual Case Dimensions: L 29.25 in. x W 17.5 in. x D 9.5 in.
- VPIT Case #1 Weight: 20.2 lbs.
- VPIT Case #2 Weight: 19 lbs.

A TCCC Training Regimen to Match the Modern Battlefield

Working in partnership with North American Rescue, Unveil has developed the Virtual Patient Interactive Trainer (VPIT)™. The VPIT is an augmented reality training system that enhances the visual presentation of patient conditions. The VPIT highlights patient visual cues that are hard to replicate in traditional training, such as altered mental status, respiratory distress, progression of shock and tissue swelling. In addition, VPIT's rapid delivery of scenarios and real-time data capture of training sessions makes TCCC training more efficient.

Debrief with Confidence

The VPIT supports gaze tracking and scenario reporting data. As the student progresses through the scenario, data is continuously captured to reflect where on the virtual patient the student was looking. Data is automatically stored in each student's record to easily review where improvements can be made. Implementation of physical interventions is also automatically stored for quick review of each student's skill set. This time-stamped record allows for more effective after action reviews to reinforce positive decisions and actions taken by the student, as well as to identify opportunity areas.

Ideal for the Crawl and Walk phases of TCCC Training

VPIT helps instructors move trainees through the "crawl" phase of training by facilitating the rapid delivery of multiple augmented reality scenarios. More than 70 injury combinations are available, with emphasis placed on the three most prevalent battlefield killers: exsanguination, airway obstruction, and tension pneumothorax.

This rapid immersion helps students develop fast recognition skills and mentally rehearse the activities and interventions that will be needed in the real world environment. Instructors can then move students to the "walk" phase by connecting the VPIT to the TOMManikin®. Developed to work together, trainees can now leverage the VPIT to connect doctrine and diagnostic skills with physical interventions via the TOMManikin®. As the virtual patient changes, the TOMManikin® automatically updates to reflect changes in breathing, pulse, bleeding and oxygenation levels. The combined system provides virtual and hands-on training to best prepare your emergency medical trainees.

VIRTUAL PATIENT IMMERSIVE TRAINER (VPIT)

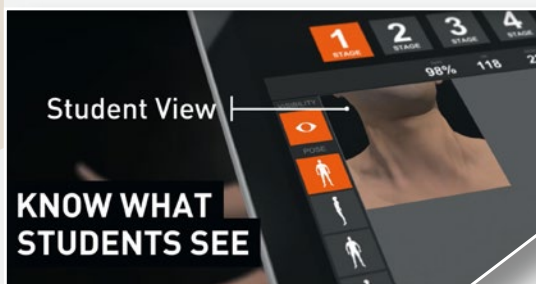
ITEM

93-1115

ADDITIONAL META Q3 HEADSET (ADD-ON ONLY)

ITEM

93-1114



Student View

KNOW WHAT STUDENTS SEE

* Clients can create custom packages of software scenarios that add the greatest value to their current simulation training. Initial purchase provides access to base content, subscription renewal required for updates and support.



REAL-TIME REPORTS

Patented Tracking Technology

BASE TCCC PACKAGE COVERS 65 SCENARIOS INCLUDING

- Tension Pneumothorax
- Exsanguination
- Airway obstruction
- Penetrating GSW
- Non-Penetrating GSW
- Blunt force trauma



TOMManikin COMPATIBLE



can be used as a **STANDALONE SYSTEM**

VPIT PACKAGE INCLUDES

- 2 x Meta Quest 3 (512GB)
- 2 x Meta Quest 3 USB-C charging cable
- 2 x Meta Quest 3 Elite Strap with battery
- 2 x Virtual Patient Immersive Trainer 1.1 (VPIT Meta software)
- 1 x Quick Start guide
- 1 x VPIT Training Curriculum Booklet
- 1 x NAR® Simulation tablet w/ charging cable
- 1 x Local Area Network Router with power accessories
- 2 x Hard shell protective case

Our pre-packaged simulation content is focused on some of the most critical training challenges

WHAT'S INCLUDED Your purchase includes all the hardware and software needed to begin training with your existing TOMManikin®

VPIT PACKAGE

NARS Tablet with VPIT Software Suite Preloaded & Pretested



META Q3 Headset

Curricula Support



AIR BLAST Simulator

Features:

- Portable system utilizes compressed air to create a simulated blast effect.
- All components housed in a waterproof hard shell case
- Safe for indoor use
- Eco-friendly
- Built-in compressor
- Onboard rechargeable battery and charging system included.



SENSORY CONTROL UNIT *without camera*

AIR BLAST SIMULATOR

ITEM

93-0291

Built as a rack system, the SCU is self-contained, easily transportable, and will configure to most training environments, especially stationary units (e.g. cargo container and kill houses). The system is completely reusable and easily reset so that training iterations can be run with minimal interruption.

The SCU contains the hardware, software and electrical components required to equip multi-sized simulation environments for a training procedure. To recreate the realism of extrication under fire, the training operator can introduce into the training structure (laptop Master Controller or NARS Tablet) varying intensity of light, smoke (foggers), wind, and sound.

This platform supports the addition of cameras.

Features::

- 2 hard cases for cables and wireless control devices.
- Upgrade capability for NARS Video Management System.

Contents:

- **LED light set (x2)**
 - Wireless control
 - Six brilliant amber, blue, red, and white LEDs
 - Clear optic hard-coated polycarbonate lens
 - Stand included
- **Fogger (x1)**
 - Wireless Control
 - Water-based fog/smoke
 - .9-gallon capacity
 - Low fluid indicator
 - Output 20,000 CFM
 - Features low fluid light indicator
 - LED-illuminated tank
 - Automatic shutdown
- **Blower (x1)**
 - Wireless control
 - 3-speed output (2600-4000 CFM)
 - 1HP
- **Loudspeakers (2x)**
 - Wireless control of volume and soundtracks
 - Built-in 1000W amplifier (2000W peak – 1000 continuous)
 - Output: 127dB
- **Air blast simulator (x1)**
- **NARS Tablet (x1)**

The NARS tablet is a ruggedized tablet that communicates with multiple NARS devices via Bluetooth to ZigBee relay.

SENSORY CONTROL UNIT

ITEM

93-0279



MOBILE ENVIRONMENT CONTROL UNIT

with NARS
Instructor Tablet

MECU is designed for mobility, and can be set up in a variety of training areas. This is a great option for smaller scale simulation events where dedicated training facilities are not available.

Features: & Contents:

- 2 hard cases for cables and wireless control devices.
- LED light set (x1)
- Fogger (x1)
- Blower (x1)
- Loudspeakers (x2)
- NARS remote control tablet with proprietary NARS Advanced Remote software

MOBILE ENVIRONMENT CONTROL UNIT

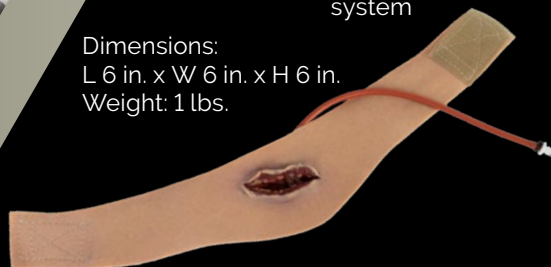
ITEM #

93-0275

WEARABLE NECK WOUND

- Hook and loop closure
- Exposed fat and muscle layers
- Integrated bleeding system

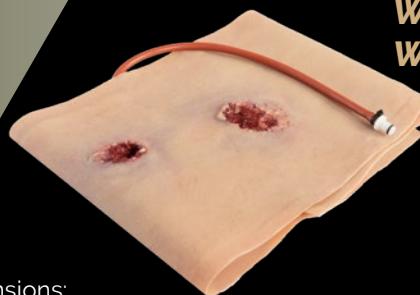
Dimensions:
L 6 in. x W 6 in. x H 6 in.
Weight: 1 lbs.



WEARABLE LEG WOUND - GSW

- Simulates a through and through gunshot
- Bleeds from entry and exit wounds
- Washable and reusable

Dimensions:
Packaged - L 6 in. x W 6 in. x H 6 in.
Weight: 3 lbs



WEARABLE WOUND SIMULATORS

WEARABLE WOUND SIMULATORS

OPTION	ITEM #
Neck Wound	93-0215
Leg Wound - GSW	93-0212

More wearable wound options available at
NARescue.com

All wearable wound simulators are compatible with both live actors and **TOMManikin®**

Environments

H-60 | CV-22 | MH-6 | SIMULATION CENTER

CASEVAC SIMULATOR H-60

The North American Rescue Simulation (NARS) H-60 is a portable, and reusable helicopter cabin structure built for providing realism to combat medical training without heavy demand on personnel.

NARS H-60 provides the capability to train appropriate personnel on the proper methods of administering medical aid to occupants from the interior of a structure within the parameters of a training exercise.

Features:

- Equipped with Sensory Control Unit and NARS Tablet
- Allows for combat configuration of equipment
- Train combat loading multiple patients
- Allows for loading patients from Point of Injury
- Simulate treatment during transportation
- Compatible with Fries Bar attachment*

Add'l Options Available:

- Fries Bar
- ICS Box (Includes 2 headsets and 15 ft. cords)
- Blackout Window Kit

Dimensions:

L 25 ft. x H 8.5 ft. x W 6.75 ft.
Weight: 2200 LBS

*Fries Bar attachment available for H-60. Visit NARescue.com for more info. ▲

CASEVAC H-60

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
H-60	93-0335	6910-01-706-0111
Fries Bar	93-0300	---
ICS BOX	93-0299	---
BLACKOUT KIT	93-0336	---

NEW H-60 Cockpit with Realistic Pilot/Co-Pilot Seats and Graphics Panel



3-year WARRANTY

CASEVAC H-60 & CV-22 Simulators
include 3-year manufacturer
warranty from date of delivery



CASEVAC SIMULATOR CV-22

The CV-22T simulator is used to increase efficiencies during the initial point of injury and tactical evacuations phase of care. This advanced simulator provides a variety of options that enhance the simulated battlefield at any location.

Features:

- Equipped with removeable, Sensory Control Unit and NARS Tablet
- Allows each unit to configure to Standard Operating Procedures
- Cabin height, width, and length to realistic sizes
- Day or night operations
- Treatment platform for CASEVAC training
- Used as a CV-22 crash site
- Black out during daytime operations
- Realistic crew securing landmarks
- Patients can be properly secured on floor
- Reinforced floor rings

Add'l Options Available:

- ICS Box (Includes 2 headsets and 15 ft. cords)
- Litter Stanchions (set of 2)
- Crew Seats

Specs & Dimensions:

- A mobile (DOT licensed) trailer that replicates characteristics of CV-22 aircraft
- Tandem Axle design
- Maximum Weight is 14,000 lbs
- Trailer length 35' 7"
- Trailer width 8' 9"
- Trailer height 9' 3"
- Ramp opening trailer for on and off load of patients
- Ramp length will not exceed 7 feet
- Ramp width will not exceed 70 inches
- Interior: L 21 ft. x W 62 in. x H 72 in

CASEVAC CV-22



OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
CV-22	93-0072	---
ICS BOX	93-0299	---
LITTER STANCHIONS	93-0301	---
CREW SEATS	93-0379	---



LITTLE BIRD **MH-6**

The Little Bird is a portable (reusable), MH-6 size helicopter cabin simulator. It provides a realistic, multi-purpose, platform that accurately depicts real-life extrication situations and enhances medical training in crash scenarios.

The Little Bird, used in conjunction with the TOMManikin and Sensory Control Unit (SCU), provides total integration between the simulated cabin and the environmental factors that can be applied to enhance any training scenario.

Features:

- Realistic crew securing landmarks, allowing securing of patients
- Reinforced Rings
- Internal fuel tank
- Day or night operations
- High-powered amplifier and speakers to simulate aircraft noise
- High-powered fans simulate rotor wash
- Aircraft lighting (white, green/ blue)
- Sensory Control Unit included
- All functions are controlled via a NARS Tablet (included)
- Submersible version available for aquatic environments

Dimensions:

L 12 ft. x H 7 ft. x W 6 ft.

Weight: 700 LBS

MH-6 LITTLE BIRD TRAINING SIMULATOR

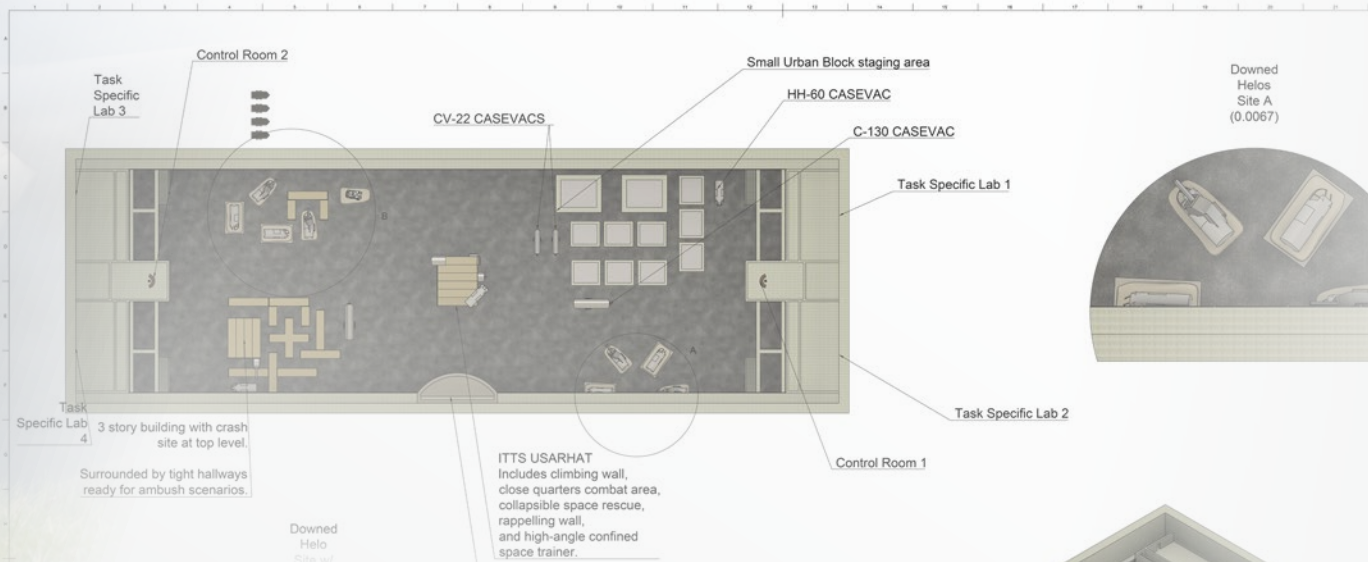
OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
MH-6	93-0925	---
WATER MH-6	93-0923	---



The front compartment features an entanglement trap for the TOMManikin (both pilot and co-pilot). Little Bird has "extractable" doors, providing a realistic obstacle to emergency extractions. To add a sense of stress and the element of surprise to the care-under-fire and extraction experience, the portable NARS Sensory Control Unit (SCU) applies environmental distractions to a training scenario. Remotely controlled via an included NAR Sim tablet, training cadre can introduce, and vary the intensity of, noise and smoke (fogger).



▲ Water MH-6 shown with Water TOMManikin®



SIMULATION CENTER

North American Rescue Simulation specializes in working closely with customers who have unique training and simulation training center requirements. We engineer custom, scalable, experiential learning environments from concept design through installation and on-site training.

Simultaneous integration of multiple NARS products and devices create environmentally realistic scenario settings. From care in the streets/POI care, mass-casualty triage, prolonged field care and complex medical/surgical case management, our solutions provide the capability to train personnel in a safe, reproducible environment.

Simulation Center Features:*

- Portable, reusable training systems that enhance the realism of combat medical training without heavy demand on personnel.
- Enhances stress inoculation capabilities while training personnel proper methods of administering medical aid to casualties from the interior of any structure, or within the parameters of a training exercise.
- Simultaneous control of all NARS devices from a single control point.
- Welded Steel Frames
- Numerous options available for faux wall styles (Wood, Brick, Stone, etc.)
- Multiple cameras to capture student performance
- Video playback software with bookmarking and annotation features



*Simulation centers are custom built. Options vary depending on customer's unique needs and budget. Contact NAR Simulation for more information.



10 PK - TOMManikin®

BLEEDING NECK SKINS

- Features embedded blood channels that simulate bleeding with tissue dissection.
- 70 operative sites within each ten pack.
- Works with Cric in a Box™ Simulator



TOMMANIKIN® BLEEDING NECK SKINS - 10 PK

ITEM

93-0102

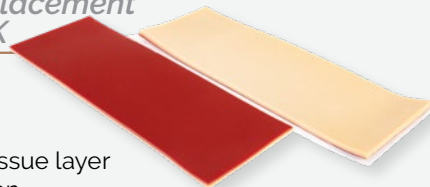
SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - H 10 in. x W 6 in. x L 12 in.
Weight: 5 lbs

NON-BLEED

TOMManikin® Replacement Neck Skins - 10 PK

- Features 100% skin tone silicone
- Dark red simulated tissue layer visible upon dissection.



TOMMANIKIN® REPLACEMENT NECK SKINS NON-BLEED - 10 PK

ITEM

93-0147

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - H 10 in. x W 6 in. x L 12 in.
Weight: 3 lbs 1.1 oz

TOMManikin® SIMULATOR RACK

- Can store up to three mannequins and litters (sold separately)
- Welded steel
- Locking Casters



TOMMANIKIN® RACK

ITEM

93-0135

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 36 in. x W 36 in. x D 26 in.
Weight: 150 lbs.

BLOOD SUPPLY PUMP

- 2L reservoir with screw top opening
- Hand-bulb pump with check valve
- 30 in. tubing with female connector

BLOOD SUPPLY PUMP

ITEM

93-0183

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 15 in. x W 7 in.
Weight: 0.63 lbs. lbs.



SIMULATED BLOOD CONCENTRATE *Non-Staining - 1 Gal.*

- Must be diluted
- 1 Gallon of concentrate yields 64 gallons of simulated blood
- Recommended mix ratio is 2:1; 2 ounces of concentrate to 1 gallon of water
- Non-staining formula



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 10 in. x H 16 in. x W 10 in.
Weight: 8 lbs

SIMULATED BLOOD CONCENTRATE NON-STAINING - 1 GAL

ITEM

93-0106

SIMULATOR BLOOD FILL TANK

- 2.5 gallon manually pressurized reservoir
- Designed to pump the simulated blood concentrate into North American Rescue Simulation training simulators.
- To be used with all TOMManikins, TAMIkin, and K9 simulators

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 36 in. x W 18 in. x H 18 in.
Weight: 4 lbs

SIMULATOR BLOOD FILL TANK

ITEM

93-0183





BREAKAWAY MEDICAL SIMULATION UNIFORM SET OCP

- Breakaway Medical Simulation Uniform Set includes one shirt and one pair of pants
- Features multiple hook and loop closures, allowing the garment to breakaway without cutting for repeated use
- Fits TOMManikin® and TAMikin® Simulators (not included)
- One size - XL

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged:
L 16.5 in. x W 12 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 3 lbs.

BREAKAWAY MEDICAL SIMULATION UNIFORM

OPTION	ITEM #
Set	93-1018
Shirt Only	93-1019
Pants Only	93-1020



TOMManikin® UNINJURED CHEST SKIN

- Chest Seal application and needle decompression training skin
- No visible exterior wounds or injuries
- Compatible with all male TOMManikin® simulators
- Available in Light Tone or Deep Tone skin
- This consumable item can be ordered to be bilateral chest tube compatible

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 20 in. x W 12 in. x D 6 in.
Weight: 9 lbs

TOMManikin® UNINJURED CHEST SKIN

ITEM

93-0148

SIMULATOR BURN TORSO ADHESIVE

Large

- Represents approx. 5% total body surface area
- Features 1st, 2nd & 3rd degree burn areas
- Washable & reusable

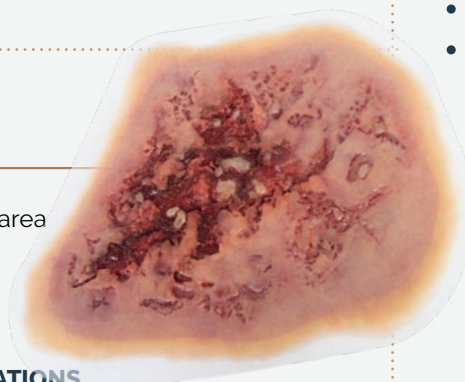
SIMULATOR BURN TORSO ADHESIVE LARGE

ITEM

93-0396

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 6 in. x H 6 in. x W 6 in.
Wound Area: Approx. L 14.5 in. x W 10 in.
Weight: 8 lbs



PORTABLE BLEED TRAY

- Easily portable and reusable
- Features drain plug for easy emptying
- Patch repair kit included

SIMULATOR BURN TORSO ADHESIVE LARGE

ITEM

93-1022



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 10.25 in. x W 9 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 0.83 lbs.

NAR Simulation SIMULATOR BATTERY 10 AMP

- High-output 10 AMP NiMH battery
- Compact & lightweight
- Approx. 6 hr. run-time
- TOMManikin® consumable



10 AMP SIM. BATTERY

OPTION	ITEM #
w/o Charger	93-0141
w/ Charger	93-0143
Charger Only	93-0144

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Dimensions:
L 4 in. x H 6 in. x W 6 in.
Weight: 4.0 lbs



TRAINING | Simulator Components

Shrapnel Wound in a Box Simulator



- Simulates a soft tissue wound with fractured, hard bone for instruction in proper wound packing technique
- Easily transportable, yet rugged enough for classroom and field use
- Patented SOFTTECH® & ROCKTECH® materials give this product a realistic feel, while still being durable and UV resistant
- Simulator comes in its own storage case

Manual Blood Supply Pump and Simulated Blood Concentrate sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
L 6.69 in. x W 4.63 in. x D 3.88 in.
Weight: 2 lbs 9.5 oz



Shrapnel Wound in a Box

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0240	----

**Find More Wounds In A Box®
Simulators and accessories at
NARescue.com**

**Designed for training in Wound Packing,
Cricothyrotomy, IV, IO, K-9 Trauma, and more!**

Gunshot Wound in a Box Simulator

GSW

- Simulates a gunshot to soft tissue for instruction in proper wound packing technique
- Easily transportable, yet rugged enough for classroom and field use
- Patented SOFTTECH® materials give this product a realistic feel, while still being durable and UV resistant
- Simulator comes in its own storage case



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
L 6.69 in. x W 4.63 in. x D 3.88 in.
Weight: 2 lbs 11 oz



GSW in a Box

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0238	----

Ribs in a Box™ Simulator

- Designed for training students in Needle Decompression of a Tension Pneumothorax
- Internal cavity accommodates inflated exam glove or balloon to mimic trapped air
- Patented SOFTTECH® & ROCKTECH® materials give this product a realistic feel, while still being durable and UV resistant
- Easily transportable, yet rugged enough for classroom and field use
- Simulator comes in its own storage case
- Air Release Device not included



Ribs in a Box

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0974	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
L 6.69 in. x W 4.63 in. x D 3.88 in.
Weight: 1 lb 15.8 oz



NIBP Cuff Simulator



- Allows medical responders to gather vital signs without instructor intervention.
- Various modes of operation via onboard controls
- Includes systolic & diastolic pressures (mmHG) and heart rate on display
- Includes USB charging cable
- Does NOT include NARS control tablet



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
Case - L 11.63 in. x W 9.69 in. x D 4.81 in.
Product - L 11 in. x W 3.63 in. x D 1.88 in.
Weight: 3 lbs 7.5 oz



NIBP Cuff

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0264	----



TCCC CLS KIT SKILLS SET

- Contains pre-packed 5 CLS kits for use by students during trauma lanes or training scenarios
- Each CLS Kit contains the necessary equipment for initial TCCC – CLS care in the standard Army CLS bag with the standard Army CLS packing list
- CLS kits (also available for separate purchase) packaged in a self-contained wheeled hard, case for easy transport and storage
- Waterproof, dust tight case resists UV, solvents, corrosion, and fungus

SPECIFICATIONS

Hard Storage Case:
External - L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
Internal - L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 68 lbs

TCCC CLS KIT SKILLS SET

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1212	----



TCCC CLS SKILLS KIT

- CLS kits for use by students during trauma lanes or training scenarios
- Comes in **Squad Responder Bag - Multicam**: NAR's alternative to the US Army Combat Lifesaver Bag

TCCC CLS SKILLS KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1199	----



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 12 in. x W 10 in. x D 8 in.
Open Length: 37.5 in.
Weight: 8.6 lbs



Rx ONLY

TCCC CLS SKILLS KITS:



QTY 2
C-A-T®
Tourniquet



QTY 2
Combat
Gauze® Trainer



QTY 2
Gauze,
Compressed



QTY 2
6" Emergency
Bandage



QTY 1
Pre-lubed
NAR® Naso, 28F



QTY 2
HyFin®
Trainer, Twin Pk



QTY 2
ARS®
Needle, 14g



QTY 1
Blizzard
Survival Blanket



QTY 1
NAR Ready
Heat 4-Cell



QTY 1
SAM®
Splint II



QTY 1
6" Elastic
Bandage



QTY 3
Sterile Dry
Burn Cravat



QTY 4
FOX Eye
Shield



QTY 1
2" NAR
Surgical Tape



PAIR 4
Bear Claw
Gloves, Lg Tan



QTY 6
NAR Alcohol
Prep Pad



QTY 1
Model 8
Rescue Hook



QTY 1
Trauma
Shears, Lg



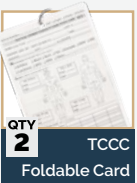
QTY 2
Scissor
Leash™



QTY 2
Permanent
Marker, Small



QTY 1
TORQ
Tactical Light



QTY 2
TCCC
Foldable Card



TRAINING | TCCC All Combatant Training Modules



TCCC SKILLS SYSTEM

All Combatant

- All the necessary tactical medical and casualty extraction/evacuation equipment needed when teaching the TCCC – All Combatant Skills required tasks for completing the Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) course
- A turnkey solution for training centers and educational institutions designed to equip up to twenty-five (25) students
- Complete system consists of three self-contained Hard Storage Case modules: Skill Stations | IFAKS | Evacuation

SPECIFICATIONS

Hard Storage Case:

External – L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.

Internal – L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.

Weights: TCCC Skills Set: 55 lb

TCCC IFAK Skills Set: 70 lb

TCCC Evacuation Skills Set: 50 lb



TCCC SKILLS SYSTEM

UNIT	ITEM #
3 Modules	80-0970

TCCC SKILLS SET

All Combatant

- Train up to twenty-five (25) students at individual skill stations in the treatment of: *extremity hemorrhage, wound packing, chest seal application, needle chest decompression, basic airway adjuncts, splinting, hypothermia prevention & management, and eye injuries*
- Self-contained, wheeled, rigid case with internal dividers to keep the equipment organized and easy to inventory

SPECIFICATIONS



Hard Storage Case:

External – L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.

Internal – L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.

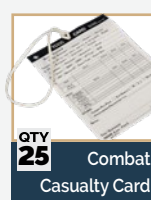
Weight: 55 lb

TCCC SKILLS SET

MODULE	ITEM #
TCCC Skills Set	80-0968



TCCC SKILLS SET MODULE:



All Combatant TCCC IFAK SKILLS SET

TCCC IFAK SKILL SET MODULE:

- Twenty-five (25) pre-packed Training IFAKs for use during trauma lanes or training scenarios
- IFAKs come packaged in a self contained wheeled hard, case that allows for easy transport and storage



Kit contents below ▼

SPECIFICATIONS

External Case –
L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
Internal Case –
L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 70 lb

TCCC IFAK SKILLS SET MODULE

MODULE	ITEM #
TCCC IFAK Skills Set	80-0969

TCCC IFAK SKILLS KIT All Combatant

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 2 lb 8 oz

TCCC IFAK SKILLS KIT

OPTION	ITEM #
TCCC IFAK Skills Kit	85-1958
TCCC IFAK ReSupply*	80-1028

TCCC IFAK SKILLS KIT:

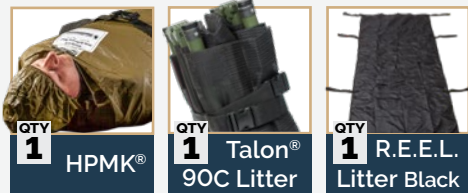


* TCCC IFAK ReSupply Kit contains all components of the IFAK SKILLS Kit, excluding the Nylon Bag

TCCC EVACUATION SKILLS SET

- Various high threat extraction devices and casualty evacuation systems to train students in different options to move casualties during the all three TCCC Phases of Care
- Packaged in a self-contained, wheeled, rigid case that allows for easy transport and storage

TCCC EVACUATION SKILL SET MODULE:



SPECIFICATIONS

External Case –
L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
Internal Case –
L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 50 lb

TCCC EVACUATION SKILLS SET MODULE

MODULE	ITEM #
TCCC Evacuation Skills Set	80-0971



NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT *All Service Member Trainer*


- Designed to meet the TCCC requirements of the U.S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command ships and afloat commercial vessels
- Provides the All Service Members and first responders with rapid access and organization of critical lifesaving equipment for rendering on scene emergency care at sea in a training environment
- Lightweight, sand/water resistant, slimline pouch constructed of Berry Amendment 500D Cordura solution dyed nylon, Ghille Tex hardware, self repairing zippers & silent 550 cord pulls
- Pouch features securable anti-pilferage seals and a clear window to readily view contents
- Easily fits into the standard Naval First Aid Box

Naval First Aid Box
(not included)

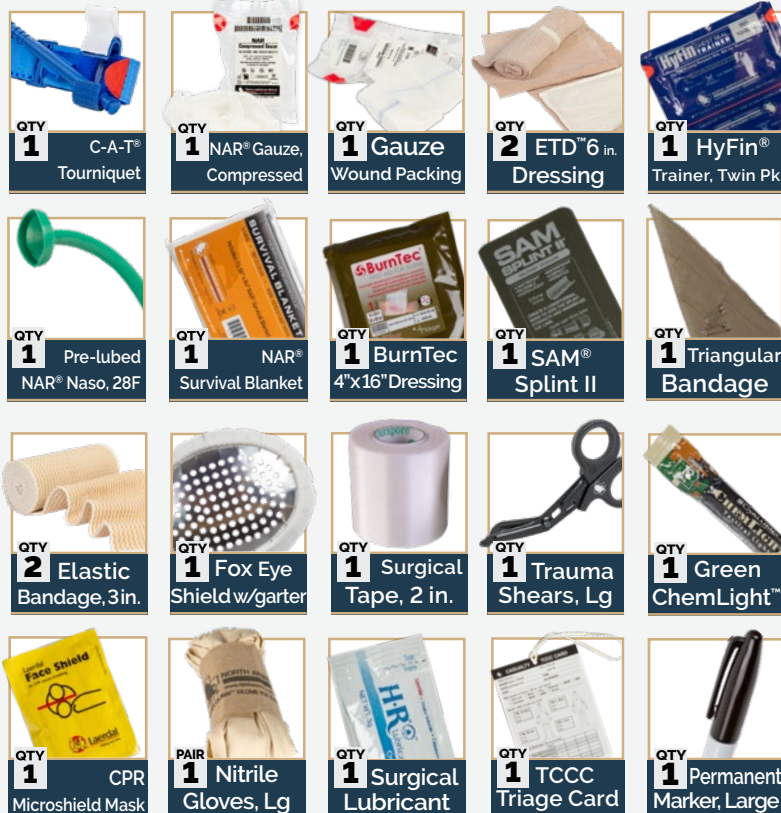


NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
85-3204	6910-01-695-9363

SPECIFICATIONS  **Rx ONLY**
L 15 in. x H 6 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 2 lb

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT TRAINER:





NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT *Trainer*

- Designed to meet the TCCC requirements of the U.S. Navy for the emergency care equipment onboard U.S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships and afloat commercial vessels
- Ergo dynamic, low profile, casualty response system featuring 2 identical removable equipment pouches that attach via hook and loop to a lightweight, durable outer bag
- Meets the requirements for the U.S. Navy's Naval Gun Response Aid Kit – Trainer
- Lightweight, sand/water resistant, slimline pouches constructed of Berry Amendment 500D Cordura solution dyed nylon, Ghille Tex hardware, self repairing zippers & silent 550 cord pulls
- Both outer bag & 2 inner pouches are securable using anti-pilferage seals
- Slim-line, lightweight kit stores easily on a wall, can be carried over the shoulder or bandolier-style

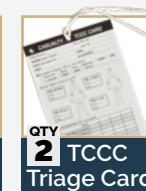
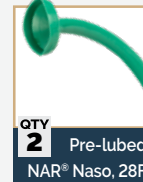
NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
85-3205	6910-01-695-9287

NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT TRAINER:

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Bag:
H 16 in. x W 11 in. x D 5.5 in.
Inner Pouch:
H 15 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 1 lb 15 oz





TRAINING | Individual Components

C-A-T® TRAINER Combat Application Tourniquet

Fully functioning C-A-T® tourniquet colored blue to distinguish it as a training device as opposed to a personal/operational life-saving device

- The **Fastest, Safest, Most Effective** Prehospital Field Tourniquet
- Featuring NAR's signature Red Tip Technology®

CAT TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0033	6910-01-560-2972

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.5 in. x W 2.4 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.7 oz

See page 6 for
Tactical & Rescue versions of the C-A-T®



CELOX™ Hemostatic Z-FOLD Bandage Trainer

- Completely Inert
- Compact Z-folded format making it easy to use & carry
- Allows for medical trainers to thoroughly instruct personnel on the proper application of Celox™ Z-Fold Hemostatic Bandage

CELOX™ Z-FOLD HEMOSTATIC BANDAGE TRAINER

ITEM

30-0302

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 5.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.5 in.
Gauze: W 3 in. x 5 ft
Weight: 1.1 oz

COMBAT GAUZE® Mouflage Trainer

Completely inert (no hemostatic properties) - training purposes only in a re-sealable package for multiple uses

COMBAT GAUZE TRAINER

ITEM

30-0063

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 6 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 1.25 in.
Gauze: L 4 yd x W 3 in.
Weight: 0.75 oz.

HYFIN® Twin Pk TRAINER

Unique adhesive gel formulation does not damage mannequins or leave behind excessive residue

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 7.5 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 0.25 in.
Chest Seal: H 6 in. x W 6 in. x D 0.1 in.
Weight: 2.5 oz

See page 15
for other HyFin®
Chest Seal products

HYFIN TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0032	6910-01-908-8679



SOTAIR TRAINING DEVICE

- Fits between a manual resuscitator and a patient mask/airway
- Flow rates of air are limited to 55 LPM
- Minimizes the risk of over-pressurization, over-ventilation and hyperventilation
- Immediate real-time tactile and auditory alarms with visual cues
- 30 second basic training

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
L 5.78 in. x W 5.29 in. x D 3.18 in.
Weight: 0.26 lbs.

SOTAIR TRAINING DEVICE

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0082	----





SAM IO FIELD STORAGE CASE

case only

SAM IO FIELD STORAGE CASE

ITEM

30-0254

SPECS

H 7 in. x W 11.25 in. x D 5.5 in.
Weight: 1 lb



SAM IO TRAINING KIT *Single Bone*

- All of the equipment needed to familiarize trainees with the SAM IO Access hardware & usage
- Featuring single training humerus bone with tissue block & rugged nylon carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS R_X ONLY

H 7 in. x W 11.25 in. x D 5.5 in.
Weight: 3 lbs

SAM IO SINGLE BONE

ITEM

30-0256



SAM IO TRAINING KIT - SINGLE BONE:



QTY 1 SAM IO Driver



QTY 1 SAM IO Adaptor



QTY 1 SAM IO 45mm Needle



QTY 1 SAM IO Stabilizer



QTY 1 Humerus Bone Trainer



QTY 1 Nylon Carry Bag



QTY 1 SAM IO 15mm Needle



QTY 1 SAM IO 25mm Needle

G3 POWER DRIVER TRAINER

by EZ-IO®

- Battery-powered
- Multiple insertion sites with 3 needle sets
- Provides access within 10 seconds
- Trigger guard prevents accidental activation
- Standard Luer-Lock catheter
- Lightweight, compact design
- Red coloring to indicate training-only



G3 POWER DRIVER TRAINER

ITEM

30-0076



SPECIFICATIONS

H 4.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 15 oz

G3 EDUCATOR KIT by EZ-IO®

- Allows clinicians to train in the correct use of the EZ-IO® System on adult and pediatric patients
- Includes all of the Arrow® EZ-IO® System training equipment

KIT CONTENTS:

- 1 x G3 Training Power Driver
- 3 x EZ-IO® Training Needle Sets:
15mm Pediatric,
25mm Adult
45mm Large Adult
- 4 x Wristbands
- 4 x EZ-Connects
- 1 x G3 Vascular Access Pack
- 4 x EZ-Stabilizers
- 5 x Training Bones:
Infant, Tibia,
Adult Proximal, Humerus,
Adult Tibia
- 1 x Softside Nylon Case
- 1 x Training CD

EZ-IO Products are restricted to Federal Purchases only. Please contact Customer Service for details



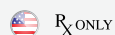
G3 EDUCATOR

ITEM

30-0074

TRAINING NEEDLE SET *EZ-IO® G3 Power Driver*

Designed for use with any EZ-IO® Power Driver

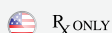


G3 TRAINING NEEDLES

SIZE	ITEM #
15 mm (Pediatric)	30-0082
25 mm (Adult)	30-0084
45 mm (Adult, large)	30-0086

MANUAL TRAINING NEEDLE SET *T.A.L.O.N.*

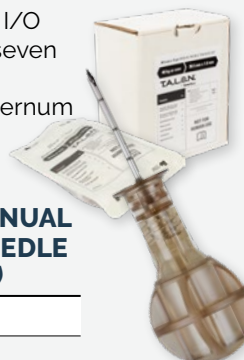
Train in manual I/O insertion at all seven optional sites, including the sternum



T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL TRAINING NEEDLE (Set of 6 Only)

ITEM

30-0133



MANUAL TRAINING NEEDLE SET by EZ-IO®

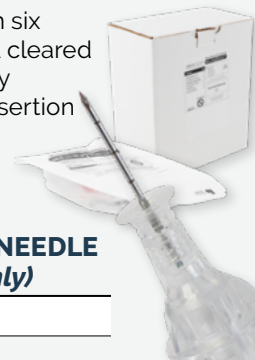
For training in six different FDA cleared sites for easily accessible insertion



EZ-IO TRAINING NEEDLE (Set of 6 Only)

ITEM

30-0079



TRAINING | Part Task Trainers



WOUND MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR

WOUND MGT. SIMULATOR

Tone	ITEM #
Light	93-0069
Deep	93-0410

- Rugged part-task trainer for learning essential lifesaving skills of tourniquet application, wound packing and applying pressure bandages
- Multiple wounding patterns to enhance training objectives
- Simulates severe laceration, penetrating trauma (entrance and exit wounds), along with the ability to apply tourniquets
- Proprietary silicon that is rugged and durable and will not break down due to environmental exposure
- Can be used in the classroom or in field training scenarios

SPECIFICATIONS

L 15.25 in. x Diameter 6 in.
Weight: 10.8 lb

TRUECLOT Large Caliber GSW TRAINER:



SPECIFICATIONS

Task Trainer:
L 7.25 in. x H 2.5 in.
Storage Case: L 13.5 in.
x W 10 in. x D 5.5 in.
Liquid Capacity: 1 liter
Weight:
5 lb

TRUECLOT® Hemorrhage Training Kit™ Large Caliber GSW with Bone Insert

- Large caliber gunshot wound with hidden bleed points and a simulated fracture/defect hard plastic bone insert to aid in teaching deep wound packing techniques
- Sturdy silicone construction with no moving parts, reinforced tubing mount, and a more realistic wound pattern and outer anatomy
- Ideal for the repeated use of a training environment



TRUECLOT LARGE CALIBER GSW TRAINER

ITEM #
93-0020

TRUECLOT GSW & Laceration TRAINER:



TRUECLOT® Hemorrhage Training Kit™ with 1 Gun Shot Wound & 1 Knife/Laceration

- Task Trainer for teaching realistic hemorrhage control in wounds including a large caliber gunshot & knife/laceration
- Training capabilities include general wound packing techniques & advanced hemostatic gauze training

TRUECLOT GSW & LACERATION TRAINER

ITEM #
93-0932



SPECIFICATIONS

H 17 in. x W 20 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 14 lb

HEMORRHAGE CONTROL TRAINING KIT *Combat Gauze®*



- Comes with 10 Combat Gauze Trainers & 5 Combat Gauze LE Demo Samples
- Includes a "training leg" that features an entry/exit bullet wound and a deep laceration

COMBAT GAUZE

ITEM

93-0017

SPECIFICATIONS

Case: H 15 in. x W 23 in. x D 8 in.
Weight: 15 lb 8 oz

TRUECLOT® *Tourniquet Simulator*

- Wearable device that allows full application of a tourniquet for training purposes
- Includes Trainer Sling Assembly (Left Arm Fit Only), Liter Squeeze Bottle, Quick Disconnect Fitting & Plastic Case



TRUECLOT TQ SIMULATOR

ITEM

93-0931

SPECIFICATIONS

H 12 in. x W 16 in.
x D 7 in.
Weight: 5 lb

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- **COMMITMENT:** We pride ourselves in providing an exceptional customer experience beginning with your initial inquiry up to order placement and beyond. Our customer service staff members are trained by certified instructors on all NAR products and are standing by to help with any questions you may have
- **SUPPORT:** Our in-house technical support professionals consist of an elite group of Nationally Registered Paramedics and Special Operations Medics from military, law enforcement, tactical law enforcement, fire-rescue and EMS backgrounds

ORDERING

- **ONLINE:** www.NARescue.com

SPECIAL PRICING: automatically available ONLINE for all military customers with a .mil e-mail address! Register your account in just minutes by creating an online account using your .mil e-mail address

ESTABLISHED CUSTOMERS:

Want to order online with special pricing? Contact Customer Service at 888.689.6277 to have your online account set up

NEW CUSTOMERS: Simply create an online account and you will have access to customer specific pricing – anytime, anywhere you are logged in to NARescue.com

QUOTE REQUESTS: Online accounts have no waiting to receive your custom pricing to place an order or, we will gladly accept your submittal for a pricing quote request

- **CONTRACT:**
Tax ID: 27-1024029
Cage Code: 06ST7
DUNS: 83-24-26782
SAM Registered: Yes
ECAT: dmmonline.dscp.dla.mil
Prime Vendor: dmmonline.dscp.dla.mil/
primevendor/primehome
- **EMAIL:** info@narecue.com
- **PHONE:** 888.689.6277
- **ADDRESS:**
35 Tedwall Ct | Greer, SC 29650
- **FAX:** 864.675.9880

SHIPPING

- In-stock merchandise ships within two business days
- **Need it ASAP?** Ask Customer Service about overnight or second day delivery

SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY MISSION

FROM TRAINING TO DEPLOYMENT...
The NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE® family is here to support you.

Learn more at
NARescue.com

Sign up to get updates and special offers when you...

#JOIN#THEMISSION



The North American Rescue® family delivers the full spectrum of solutions for your equipment and training needs.

- Leading tactical **medical products** • Interactive **simulation** equipment
- Immersive hands-on **training** • Convenient **contract sourcing**



North American Rescue® • 35 Tedwall Court • Greer, SC 29650 • 888.689.6277 • NARescue.com

MILITARY CATALOG | Volume 21 | Number 3 | REV041025